МИНОБРНАУКИ РОССИИ ВЛАДИВОСТОКСКИЙ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫЙ УНИВЕРСИТЕТ ЭКОНОМИКИ И СЕРВИСА

РАБОЧАЯ ПРОГРАММА УЧЕБНОЙ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ

ОГСЭ.03 Иностранный язык в профессиональной деятельности

программы подготовки специалистов среднего звена 38.02.01 Экономика и бухгалтерский учет (по отраслям)

Форма обучения: очная

ОГСЭ.03 Рабочая программа учебной дисциплины Иностранный профессиональной деятельности разработана соответствии требованиями В Федерального государственного образовательного стандарта среднего профессионального образования по специальности 38.02.01, Экономика и бухгалтерский учет (по отраслям), утвержденного приказом Минобрнауки России от 05.02.2019, №69, примерной образовательной программой.

Разработчик(и): С.А. Земницкая, преподаватель

Рассмотрено и одобрено на заседании цикловой методической комиссии Протокол № 9 от «13» мая 2022 г.

СОДЕРЖАНИЕ

ОБЩАЯ ХАРАКТЕРИСТИКА РАБОЧЕЙ ПРОГРАММЫ УЧЕБНОЙ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ	4
СТРУКТУРА И СОДЕРЖАНИЕ УЧЕБНОЙ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ	(
УСЛОВИЯ РЕАЛИЗАЦИИ УЧЕБНОЙ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ	18
КОНТРОЛЬ И ОЦЕНКА РЕЗУЛЬТАТОВ ОСВОЕНИЯ	19

1 ОБЩАЯ ХАРАКТЕРИСТИКА ПРОГРАММЫ УЧЕБНОЙ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ

1.1 Место дисциплины в структуре основной образовательной программы

Учебная дисциплина ОГСЭ.03 Иностранный язык в профессиональной деятельности является обязательной частью гуманитарного и социально-экономического цикла примерной основной образовательной программы в соответствии с ФГОС по специальности 38.02.01 Экономика и бухгалтерский учет (по отраслям).

1.2 Цель и планируемые результаты освоения дисциплины

По итогам освоения дисциплины, обучающиеся должны продемонстрировать результаты обучения, соотнесённые с результатами освоения ООП СПО, приведенные в таблице.

Код	Умения	Знания
компетен		
ции		
OK 01	распознавать задачу и/или проблему	актуальный профессиональный и
	в профессиональном и/или	социальный контекст, в котором
	социальном контексте; анализировать	приходится работать и жить;
	задачу и/или проблему и выделять её	основные источники информации
	составные части; определять этапы	и ресурсы для решения задач и
	решения задачи; выявлять и	проблем в профессиональном
	эффективно искать информацию,	и/или социальном контексте;
	необходимую для решения задачи	алгоритмы выполнения работ в
	и/или проблемы;	профессиональной и смежных
	составить план действия; определить	областях; методы работы в
	необходимые ресурсы;	профессиональной и смежных
	владеть актуальными методами	сферах; структуру плана для
	работы в профессиональной и	решения задач; порядок оценки
	смежных сферах; реализовать	результатов решения задач
	составленный план; оценивать	профессиональной деятельности
	результат и последствия своих	
	действий (самостоятельно или с	
	помощью наставника)	
OK 02	определять задачи для поиска	номенклатура информационных
	информации; определять	источников применяемых в
	необходимые источники	профессиональной деятельности;
	информации; планировать процесс	приемы структурирования
	поиска; структурировать получаемую	информации; формат оформления
	информацию; выделять наиболее	результатов поиска информации
	значимое в перечне информации;	
	оценивать практическую значимость	
	результатов поиска; оформлять	
	результаты поиска	
OK 03	определять актуальность нормативно-	содержание актуальной
	правовой документации в	нормативно-правовой
	профессиональной деятельности;	документации; современная
	применять современную научную	научная и профессиональная
	профессиональную терминологию;	терминология; возможные

		1
	определять и выстраивать траектории	траектории профессионального
	профессионального развития и	развития и самообразования
	самообразования	
ОК 04	организовывать работу коллектива и	психологические основы
	команды; взаимодействовать с	деятельности коллектива,
	коллегами, руководством, клиентами	психологические особенности
	в ходе профессиональной	личности; основы проектной
	деятельности	деятельности
OK 05	грамотно излагать свои мысли и	особенности социального и
	оформлять документы по	культурного контекста; правила
	профессиональной тематике на	оформления документов и
	государственном языке, проявлять	построения устных сообщений
	толерантность в рабочем коллективе	
OK 06	описывать значимость своей	сущность гражданско-
	профессии (специальности);	патриотической позиции,
	применять стандарты	общечеловеческих ценностей;
	антикоррупционного поведения	значимость профессиональной
		деятельности по профессии
		(специальности); стандарты
		антикоррупционного поведения и
		последствия его нарушения.
OK 09	применять средства информационных	современные средства и
	технологий для решения	устройства информатизации;
	профессиональных задач;	порядок их применения и
	использовать современное	программное обеспечение в
	программное обеспечение	профессиональной деятельности
OK 10	понимать общий смысл четко	правила построения простых и
	произнесенных высказываний на	сложных предложений на
	известные темы (профессиональные и	профессиональные темы;
	бытовые), понимать тексты на	основные общеупотребительные
	базовые профессиональные темы;	глаголы (бытовая и
	участвовать в диалогах на знакомые	профессиональная лексика);
	общие и профессиональные темы;	лексический минимум,
	строить простые высказывания о себе	относящийся к описанию
	и о своей профессиональной	предметов, средств и процессов
	деятельности; кратко обосновывать и	профессиональной деятельности;
	объяснить свои действия (текущие и	особенности произношения;
	планируемые); писать простые	правила чтения текстов
	связные сообщения на знакомые или	профессиональной
	интересующие профессиональные	направленности
	темы	
	ı	I .

2 СТРУКТУРА И СОДЕРЖАНИЕ УЧЕБНОЙ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ 2.1 Объем учебной дисциплины и виды учебной работы

Вид учебной работы	Объем часов
Объем образовательной программы учебной дисциплины	118
в том числе:	
 теоретическое обучение 	
 практические занятия 	112
 самостоятельная работа 	3
– консультации	3
 промежуточная аттестация – диффириенцированный зачет 	

2.2. Тематический план и содержание учебной дисциплины «Иностранный язык в профессиональной деятельности»

Наименование разделов и тем	Содержание учебного материала и формы организации деятельности обучающихся	Объем в часах	Коды компетенций, формированию которых способствует элемент программы
1	2	3	4
Раздел 1.	Использование иностранного языка в повседневной жизни и профессиональной деятельности	36	ОК 01-06 ОК 09-10 ПК1.2 ПК 1.5 ПК 1.6
Тема 1.1.	Содержание учебного материала:	4	
Великобритания	1. Лексический материал по теме: - географическое положение - состав соединенного королевства - Лондон - королевская семья 2. Грамматический материал: - времена английского глагола; формы английского глагола В том числе, практических занятий и лабораторных работ	4	
	Практическое занятие: Общая характеристика и основные сведения о Соединенном Королевстве	2	
	Практическое занятие: Введение и отработка материала по теме «Времена и формы английских глаголов»	2	
Тема 1.2. Компьютеры	Содержание учебного материала: 1. Лексический материал по теме: - компьютер - интернет - социальные сети 2. Грамматический материал: - PassiveVoice	4	

	В том числе, практических занятий и лабораторных	1	
	работ	4	
	Практическое занятие: Беседа о роли информационных	2	
	технологий в изучении иностранного языка		
	Практическое занятие: Практика употребления в речи	2	
	пассивных конструкций		
Тема 1.3.	Содержание учебного материала:	4	
Образование	1. Лексический материал по теме:		
	- система образования в России		
	- система образования в Великобритании		
	- система образования в США		
	- крупнейшие университеты		
	- роль английского языка		
	2.Грамматический материал:		
	- условные придаточные		
	В том числе, практических занятий и лабораторных	4	
	работ		
	Практическая работа: Сравнение систем образования	2	
	разных стран (семантические поля)		
	Практическая работа: Практика построения условных	2	
	конструкций		
Тема 1.4.	Содержание учебного материала:	4	
Моя будущая профессия	1. Лексический материал по теме:		
	- профессии		
	- профессиональные качества		
	- известные люди в профессии		
	- моя специальность		
	- введение в специальность		
	2.Грамматический материал:		
	- герундий		
	В том числе, практических занятий и лабораторных	4	
	работ		

	Практическая работа: Обсуждение профессиональных	2	
	качеств, необходимых для успешного карьерного роста.		
	Практическая работа Построение герундиальных	2	
	конструкций		
Тема 1.5.	Содержание учебного материала:		
Устройство на работу	1. Лексический материал по теме:		
	-прием на работу		
	- составление резюме;	4	
	-сопроводительное письмо.		
	2.Грамматический материал:		
	-времена английского глагола.		
	В том числе, практических занятий и лабораторных работ	4	
	Практическая работа: Написание делового письма	2	
	Практическая работа: Работа с таблицей грамматических	2	
	времен		
Тема 1.6.	Содержание учебного материала:		
Деловое общение	1. Лексический материал по теме:		
	- деловой этикет		
	- деловая переписка	4	
	- переговоры с партнером		
	- служебное совещание		
	2.Грамматический материал:		
	- придаточные дополнительные после I wish		
	В том числе, практических занятий и лабораторных	4	
	работ		
	Практическое занятие: Обсуждение докладов о деловом	2	
	этикете и переписке		
	Практическое занятие: Тренировка способов выражения	2	
	реальных и нереальных желаний с конструкцией I wish		
Тема 1.7.	Содержание учебного материала:		

2mananyana	1 Поконноокий моторион по томо:	4	
Экономика	1. Лексический материал по теме:	4	
	- экономическая система России		
	- экономическая система Великобритании		
	- экономическая система США		
	2.Грамматический материал:		
	- инфинитивные обороты		
	В том числе, практических занятий и лабораторных	4	
	работ		
	Практическое занятие: Сравнительный анализ	2	
	экономических систем стран изучаемого языка		
	Практическое занятие: Использование инфинитивных	2	
	оборотов в устной и письменной речи. Практика.		
Тема 1.8.	Содержание учебного материала:		
Менеджмент	1 TT V		
	.1 Лексический материал по теме:	4	
	- менеджмент предприятия		
	2.Грамматический материал:		
	- инфинитив или герундий		
	В том числе, практических занятий и лабораторных	4	
	работ		
	Практическое занятие: Тренировка лексического материала	2	
	в ситуациях		
	Практическое занятие: Составление сравнительной	2	
	таблицы по использованию инфинитива и герундия в речи		
Тема 1.9.	Содержание учебного материала:	4	

Бухгалтерский учет	1. Лексический материал по теме:		
	- бухгалтерский учет		
	- банковская система		
	- финансы, денежное обращение		
	- валютные операции		
	- налоги, налогообложение		
	- кредит		
	- аудит		
	- статистика		
	- бухгалтерская отчетность		
	2.Грамматический материал:		
	- причастие		
	В том числе, практических занятий и лабораторных	4	
	работ		
	Практическое занятие. Отработка и практика в устной речи	2	
	лексического материала		
	Практическое занятие: Составление таблицы по видам	2	
	причастных оборотов		
Раздел 2	Использование иностранного языка в	36	ОК 01-06 ОК 09-10
1 43/2012	профессиональной деятельности		
	Содержание учебного материала		
	Где требуются бухгалтера?		
	Практические занятия	10	
Тема 2. 1	1. Чтение газетной публикации.		
A career in accountancy	2. Ответы на вопросы		
	3. Составление определений		
	Самостоятельная работа		
	Работа с глоссарием		
Тема 2.2	Содержание учебного материала	4	
Who needs accountants?	Что входит в обязанности бухгалтера?	I	

	Практические занятия 1. Аудирование «Я хочу быть бухгалтером»	
	2. Грамматика: Способы выражения будущего времени.	
	Самостоятельная работа	
	Заполнение анкеты	
	Содержание учебного материала	4
	Профессии связанные с бухгалтерией.	
Тема 2.3	Практические занятия	
What do accountants do?	1. Чтение и заполнение анкеты для соискателя.	
what do accountants do:	2. Аудирование «Собеседование»	
	Самостоятельная работа	
	Написать собственные ответы на вопросы анкеты	
	Содержание учебного материала	2
	Профессии связанные с бухгалтерией 2.	
Тема 2.4	Практические занятия	
Jobs in accountancy	3. Чтение и заполнение анкеты для соискателя.	
Jobs in accountancy	4. Аудирование «Собеседование»	
	Самостоятельная работа	
	Написать собственные ответы на вопросы анкеты	
	Содержание учебного материала	4
	Качества и навыки для работы в сфере бухгалтерии	
Тема 2.5	Практические занятия	
	1. Работа с активным словарем: качества, умения и навыки.	
What makes a good accountant?	2. Грамматика: Отрицательные приставки. Прилагательные	
accountant:	с противоположным значением.	
	Самостоятельная работа	
	Написание резюме	
	Содержание учебного материала	4
Тема 2.6	Конференции и презентации	
	Практические занятия	
Was it a good conference?	1. Аудирование «На конференции»	
	2. Работа с активным словарем.	

	3. Грамматика: Простое прошедшее время.		
	Самостоятельная работа		
	Работа с глоссарием		
	Содержание учебного материала	4	
	Математические знаки		
	Практические занятия		
Тема 2.7	1. Чтение математических знаков.		
Calculations	2. Аудирование «Чтение формул и примеров»		
	3. Грамматика: Числительные.		
	Самостоятельная работа		
	Чтение и составление примеров		
	Содержание учебного материала	4	
	Налоговые вычеты		
	Практические занятия		
Тема 2.8	1. Аудирование «Налоговые вычеты»		
A tax return	2. Работа с лексикой		
	3. Грамматический практикум		
	Самостоятельная работа		
	Работа со словарями и справочниками		
Раздел 3	The changing world of economics	28	ОК 01-04, ОК 09
	Содержание учебного материала	4	
	Изменения в банковской системе.		
T 2.1			
Тема 3.1	Изменения в банковской системе. Практические занятия 1. Чтение текста «Изменения в банковской системе»		
The changing world of	Практические занятия		
	Практические занятия 1. Чтение текста «Изменения в банковской системе» 2. Работа с лексикой.		
The changing world of	Практические занятия 1. Чтение текста «Изменения в банковской системе»		
The changing world of	Практические занятия 1. Чтение текста «Изменения в банковской системе» 2. Работа с лексикой. 3. Грамматика: Настоящее совершенное время.		
The changing world of	Практические занятия 1. Чтение текста «Изменения в банковской системе» 2. Работа с лексикой. 3. Грамматика: Настоящее совершенное время. Самостоятельная работа	4	
The changing world of	Практические занятия 1. Чтение текста «Изменения в банковской системе» 2. Работа с лексикой. 3. Грамматика: Настоящее совершенное время. Самостоятельная работа Работа со словарями и справочниками Содержание учебного материала	4	
The changing world of economics	Практические занятия 1. Чтение текста «Изменения в банковской системе» 2. Работа с лексикой. 3. Грамматика: Настоящее совершенное время. Самостоятельная работа Работа со словарями и справочниками	4	

	2. Аудирование «Радиоинтервью со Стивом Джобсом»		
	3. Количественные наречия.		
	Самостоятельная работа		
	Работа со словарями и справочниками		
	Содержание учебного материала	4	
	Сведения о доходах	4	
	Практические занятия		
Тема 3.3	1. Чтение документа о доходах. 2. Работа с лексикой.		
The income statements			
	3. Грамматика: Модальные глаголы со значением		
	предположения.		
	Самостоятельная работа		
	Работа со словарями и справочниками	4	
	Содержание учебного материала	4	
	Отчет о движении денежных средств.		
	Практические занятия		
Тема 3.4	1. Чтение отчетов банка		
The cash flow statement	2. Работа с лексикой		
	3.Грамматика: Придаточные предложения причины и		
	результата.		
	Самостоятельная работа		
	Работа со словарями и справочниками		
	Содержание учебного материала	4	
	Корпоративные клиенты.		
Тема 3.5	Практические занятия		
Taking care of corporate clients	1. Аудирование «Работа с корпоративными клиентами»		
Taking care of corporate chefts	2. Работа с лексикой.		
	3. Грамматика: Условные предложения 2 типа.		
	Самостоятельная работа		
	Работа со словарями и справочниками		
Тема 3.6	Содержание учебного материала	4	
Bankruptcy	Банкротство		

	Практические занятия		
	1. Работа с активной лексикой.		
	2. Грамматика: Простое прошедшее время или настоящее		
	совершенное.		
	Самостоятельная работа		
	Работа со словарями и справочниками		
	Содержание учебного материала	4	
	Изменения в экономике	7	
	Практические занятия		
Тема 3.7	1. Чтение текста «Изменения в экономике»		
Economic change	2. Работа с лексикой.		
Leononne change	3. Чтение графиков.		
	Самостоятельная работа		
	Работа со словарями и справочниками		
D 4	Business English for Accounting	18	ОК 03-05, ОК 10
Раздел 4		10	OK 05-03, OK 10
	Содержание учебного материала	6	
	Клише, грамматические и лексические единицы		
	характерные для официально-делового стиля,		
	Основные отличия.		
Тема 4.1	Практические занятия		
Formal style	Чтение и анализ корреспонденции с определением		
	принадлежности к стилю.		
	Составление и обыгрывание ситуаций использования		
	официально-делового стиля в реальных или максимально		
	приближенных к реальным условиям.		
	Содержание учебного материала	6	
Тема 4.2	Деловой этикет, деловая переписка, стенографирование.		
Writing memos, e-mails and	Практические занятия		
notes	Практикум в составлении различных видов деловой		
	переписки.		
T 4.2	Commence	l /	
Teма 4.3 Describing graphs and charts	Содержание учебного материала Клише для презентации материалов.	6	

Правила чтения графиков и диаграмм. Составление и презентации финансовых отчетностей.		
Всего:	118	

З УСЛОВИЯ РЕАЛИЗАЦИИ ПРОГРАММЫ УЧЕБНОЙ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ

3.1 Материально-техническое обеспечение

Реализация программы учебной дисциплины требует наличия кабинета иностранного языка.

Кабинет иностранного языка

<u>Основное оборудование</u>: Колонки Microlab 2.0 SOLO4C; Мультимедийный комплект (проектор Casio XJ-V2, экран Lumien Eco Picture); наушники Sanako SLHO7; Персональные компьютеры Lenovo ThinkCentre; Стол; Стулья.

<u>Программное обеспечение</u>: 1. Microsoft Windows 10Pro OEM (ИП Струлёв О.Ю., договор №31908114775 от 19.08.2019 г., лицензия от 02.09.2019 г., бессрочно).

2. Microsoft Office Professional Plus 2013 (ООО "Битроникс", контракт № 03201000308140000018-45081 от 09.09 2014 г., лицензия № 64099496 от 18.09. 2014 г., бессрочно).

Мультимедийная лаборатория иностранных языков

<u>Основное оборудование:</u> Доска подкатная; Мультимедийный комплект (проектор Casio XJ-V2, экран Lumien Eco Picture); Парты ученические двойные; Стол преподавателя; Стулья.

Программное обеспечение:

- 1. Microsoft Windows 10Pro OEM (ИП Струлев О.Ю., договор №31908114775 от 19.08.2019 г., лицензия от 02.09.2019 г., бессрочно).
- 2. Office ProPlus 2010 Russian Acdmc (OOO "Битроникс", ГК №252 от 23.11.2010 г., лицензия №47774898 от 07.12.2010 г., бессрочно)

3.2 Информационное обеспечение реализации программы

Для реализации программы учебного предмета библиотечный фонд ВГУЭС укомплектован печатными и электронными изданиями.

Обучающиеся из числа инвалидов и лиц с ограниченными возможностями здоровья обеспечены печатными и (или) электронными образовательными ресурсами в формах, адаптированных к ограничениям их здоровья.

Основная литература:

- 1. Барановская Т. А. [и др.]; отв. ред. Барановская Т. А. Английский для экономистов. 3-е издание. перераб. и доп. Учебное пособие для ссузов. 2020 https://urait.ru/book/angliyskiy-yazyk-dlya-ekonomistov-b1-b2-467830
- 2. Гуреев В. А. Английский язык. Грамматика. Учебник и практикум для СПО. 2021 https://urait.ru/book/angliyskiy-yazyk-grammatika-b2-474630
- 3. Смирнова Н. В., Соколова А. В., Дуглас Ю. А. Английский язык для менеджеров.(В1-В2).Учебник для вузов, ссузов, 2020 https://urait.ru/book/angliyskiy-yazyk-dlya-menedzherov-b1-b2-455833
- 4. Стогниева О.Н. Английский для экономистов. Учебное пособие для СПО. 2020 https://urait.ru/book/angliyskiy-yazyk-dlya-ekonomistov-b1-b2-475090

Дополнительная литература

- 1. Халилова, Л.А. English for students of economics: учебник английского языка для студентов экономических специальностей / Л.А.Халилова. 3-е изд., доп. и перераб. М.: Форум, 2019, ISBN -978-5-00091-031-3, https://znanium.com/catalog/document?id=292130
- 2. Чикилева, Л. С. Английский язык для экономических специальностей: учебное пособие. Л.С. Чикилева, И.В. Матвеева. М.: КУРС: ИНФРА-М, 2020 ISBN: 978-5-905554-71-1, https://books.academic.ru/book.nsf/87034404
- 3. Левченко В.В., Долгалёва Е.Е., Мещерякова О.В. Английский для экономистов. 2-е издание. Учебное пособие для ссузов. 2020

https://urait.ru/book/angliyskiy-yazyk-dlya-ekonomistov-a2-b2-450283

Электронные ресурсы

- 1. Free Management Library, from http://managementhelp.org/
- 2. Investopedia, from http://www.investopedia.com/terms/c/customer-service.asp

- 3. MULTITRAN интернет словарь (http://www. multitran.ru)
- 4. Online Business Dictionary, from http://www.businessdictionary.com/
- 5. Wikipedia, http. //en.wikipedia.org
- 6. Wisegeek: clear answers for common questions, from http://www.wisegeek.com/
- 7. http://school-collection.edu.ru аудио файлы
- 8. www.britishcouncil.org/learnenglish
- 9. http://lessons.study.ru
- 10. http://english-language.ru Электронный ресурс «Английский для всех»
- 11. www.macmillan.ru
- 12. www.pearsonlongman.com

4 КОНТРОЛЬ И ОЦЕНКА РЕЗУЛЬТАТОВ ОСВОЕНИЯ УЧЕБНОЙ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ

Контроль и оценка освоения дисциплины осуществляется преподавателем в процессе проведения практических занятий, тестировании, а также выполнения обучающимися индивидуальных заданий, проектов, исследований.

Результаты обучения	Результаты обучения	Методы оценки
В результате освоения	В результате освоения	Тестирование,
дисциплины обучающийся	дисциплины обучающийся	самостоятельная
должен <i>уметь:</i>	должен з нать :	работа, устный
распознавать задачу и/или	актуальный профессиональный и	опрос, работа по
проблему в	социальный контекст, в котором	карточкам, беседа,
профессиональном и/или	приходится работать и жить;	монологическая
социальном контексте;	основные источники информации	речь, диалоги.
анализировать задачу и/или	и ресурсы для решения задач и	Контрольная работа, самостоятельная
проблему и выделять её	проблем в профессиональном	работа, перевод
составные части; определять	и/или социальном контексте;	предложений с
этапы решения задачи;	алгоритмы выполнения работ в	английского на
выявлять и эффективно	профессиональной и смежных	русский язык,
искать информацию,	областях; методы работы в	диалог, беседа.
необходимую для решения	профессиональной и смежных	Критерии оценки
задачи и/или проблемы;	сферах; структуру плана для	Понимать смысл и
составить план действия;	решения задач; порядок оценки	содержание высказываний на
определить необходимые	результатов решения задач	английском языке на
ресурсы;	профессиональной деятельности	профессиональные
владеть актуальными	номенклатура информационных	темы.
методами работы в	источников применяемых в	Понимать
профессиональной и	профессиональной деятельности;	содержание
смежных сферах;	приемы структурирования	технической
реализовать составленный	информации; формат оформления	документации и
•	результатов поиска информации	инструкций на
план; оценивать результат и	1 1	английском языке. Строить
последствия своих действий	содержание актуальной	высказывания на
(самостоятельно или с	нормативно-правовой	знакомые
помощью наставника)	документации; современная	профессиональные
определять задачи для	научная и профессиональная	темы и участвовать в
поиска информации;	терминология; возможные	диалогах в ходе
определять необходимые	траектории профессионального	профессиональной

источники информации; планировать процесс поиска; структурировать получаемую информацию; выделять наиболее значимое в перечне информации; оценивать практическую значимость результатов поиска; оформлять результаты поиска определять актуальность нормативно-правовой документации в профессиональной деятельности; применять современную научную профессиональную терминологию; определять и выстраивать траектории профессионального развития и самообразования организовывать работу коллектива и команды; взаимодействовать с коллегами, руководством, клиентами в ходе профессиональной деятельности грамотно излагать свои мысли и оформлять документы по профессиональной тематике на государственном языке, проявлять толерантность в рабочем коллективе описывать значимость своей профессии (специальности); применять стандарты антикоррупционного поведения применять средства информационных технологий для решения профессиональных задач; использовать современное

развития и самообразования психологические основы деятельности коллектива. психологические особенности личности; основы проектной деятельности особенности социального и культурного контекста; правила оформления документов и построения устных сообщений сущность гражданскопатриотической позиции, общечеловеческих ценностей; значимость профессиональной деятельности по профессии (специальности); стандарты антикоррупционного поведения и последствия его нарушения. современные средства и устройства информатизации; порядок их применения и программное обеспечение в профессиональной деятельности правила построения простых и сложных предложений на профессиональные темы; основные общеупотребительные глаголы (бытовая и профессиональная лексика); лексический минимум, относящийся к описанию предметов, средств и процессов профессиональной деятельности; особенности произношения; правила чтения текстов профессиональной направленности - основные общеупотребительные глаголы (профессиональная лексика); - особенности произношения слов;

деятельности на английском языке. Писать краткие сообщения на профессиональную тему.

предметов, средств и процессов

- лексический минимум, относящийся к описанию

программное обеспечение понимать общий смысл четко произнесенных высказываний на известные темы (профессиональные и бытовые), понимать тексты на базовые профессиональные темы; участвовать в диалогах на знакомые общие и профессиональные темы; строить простые высказывания о себе и о своей профессиональной деятельности; кратко обосновывать и объяснить свои действия (текущие и планируемые); писать простые связные сообщения на знакомые или интересующие профессиональные темы Осуществлять безналичные платежи с использованием различных форм расчетов в национальной и иностранной валютах. Осуществлять международные расчеты по экспортно-импортным операциям. Обслуживать расчетные операции с использованием различных видов платежных карт.

профессиональной деятельности (название и правильное произношение валют мира, процессов связанных с профессиональной деятельностью);

- основные общеупотребительные глаголы (профессиональная лексика);
- особенности произношения слов;
- лексический минимум, относящийся к описанию предметов, средств и процессов профессиональной деятельности (названия документов, названия операций и процессов связанных с профессиональной деятельностью);
- основные общеупотребительные глаголы (профессиональная лексика);
- особенности произношения слов;
- лексический минимум, относящийся к описанию предметов, средств и процессов профессиональной деятельности (название и правильное произношение операций, ведение профессиональных диалоговконсультаций по банковским операциям и услугам);

Для оценки достижения запланированных результатов обучения по дисциплине разработаны контрольно-оценочные средства для проведения текущего контроля и промежуточной аттестации, которые прилагаются к рабочей программе дисциплины.

МИНОБРНАУКИ РОССИИ ВЛАДИВОСТОКСКИЙ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫЙ УНИВЕРСИТЕТ ЭКОНОМИКИ И СЕРВИСА

КОНТРОЛЬНО-ОЦЕНОЧНЫЕ СРЕДСТВА

для проведения текущего контроля и промежуточной аттестации по учебной дисциплине

ОГСЭ.03 Иностранный язык в профессиональной деятельности

программы подготовки специалистов среднего звена

38.02.01 Экономика и бухгалтерский учет (по отраслям)

Форма обучения: очная

Владивосток 2022____

Контрольно-оценочные средства для проведения текущего контроля и промежуточной аттестации по учебной дисциплине ОГСЭ.03 «Иностранный язык в профессиональной деятельности» разработаны в соответствии с требованиями ФГОС СПО по специальности 38.02.01, Экономика и бухгалтерский учет (по отраслям), утвержденного приказом Минобрнауки РФ от 05.02.2018, №62, примерной образовательной программой, рабочей программой учебной дисциплины.

Разработчик(и): А.В. Сикорина, преподаватель

Рассмотрено и одобрено на заседании цикловой методической комиссии Протокол № 9 от «13» мая 2022 г.

1 Общие сведения

Контрольно-оценочные средства (далее – КОС) предназначены для контроля и оценки образовательных достижений обучающихся, освоивших программу учебной дисциплины ОГСЭ. 03 Иностранный язык в профессиональной деятельности КОС включают в себя контрольные материалы для проведения текущего контроля успеваемости и промежуточной аттестации по дисциплине, которая проводится в форме дифференцированного зачёта.

2 Распределение типов контрольных заданий по элементам знаний и умений, контролируемых в процессе изучения

Код ОК, ПК	Код результата обучения	Наименование результата обучения		
ОК.01-	У1	понимать общий смысл четко произнесенных высказываний на известные темы (профессиональные и бытовые)		
OK.06 OK.09	У2	понимать тексты на базовые профессиональные темы		
ОК.10 участвовать в диалогах на знакомые профессиональные темы				
	У4	строить простые высказывания о себе и о своей профессиональной деятельности кратко обосновывать и объяснить свои действия (текущие и планируемые)		
	У5			
	У6	писать простые связные сообщения на знакомые или интересующие профессиональные темы		
	31	правила построения простых и сложных предложений на профессиональные темы		
	32	особенности произношения		
	33	основные общеупотребительные глаголы (бытовая профессиональная лексика)		
	лексический минимум, относящийся к описанию п средств и процессов профессиональной деятельности			
	35	правила чтения текстов профессиональной направленности		

3 Соответствие оценочных средств контролируемым результатам обучения

3.1 Средства, применяемые для оценки уровня теоретической подготовки

Краткое наименовани е раздела (модуля) /	Код резул ьтата	Показатель овладения результатами обучения	Наименование оценочного средства и представление его в КОС	
темы дисциплины	обуче ния	Fig	Текущий контроль	Промежуточна я аттестация
Раздел 1	111171		Konipons	и аттестации
Тема 1.1. Великобрита	31	Способность строить монологическое высказывание на 12-15 предложений на заданную тему.	Устный опрос (п. 5.1, вопросы 1-12)	Билет1
ния	32	Способность правильно воспроизводить интонационные синтагмы.		Задание №1
	34	Способность использовать	Лексический	Задание №1

Краткое наименовани е раздела	Код резул ьтата	Показатель овладения	Наименование оценочно средства и представлен его в КОС	
(модуля) / темы	обуче	результатами обучения	Текущий	Промежуточна
дисциплины	ния	_	контроль	я аттестация
		в активном вокабуляре лексический минимум по теме.	диктант 1	
	У1	Способность извлечь нужную информацию из прослушанного сообщения	Аудирование «Традиции Великобритан ии»	Section 5.1
	У3	Составлять диалогическое высказывание на заданную тему.	Диалог «Соединенное королевство»	Билет1
	33	Способность формулировать императивные предложения и предложения с неличными формами глагола.	Устный опрос (п.5.1, вопросы 13- 17) Письменное	
Тема 1.2. Компьютеры	У2	Способность вести беседу о роли информационных технологий в изучении иностранного языка	монологическ ое высказывание Текст «Компьютеры	Задание 1.2
	У6	Способность составлять неофициальное письменное сообщение.	»	
	35	Способность читать иноязычные тексты на заданную тему	Устный опрос(п.5.1, вопросы 18-23)	Задание 2.1
Тема 1.3.	31	Способность сравнивать системы образования разных стран	Диалог «Образование в России и за рубежом»	Билет2
Образование	У2	Способность читать иноязычные тексты и извлекать необходимую информацию	Текст «Образование в Великобритан ии»	Текст 2
	У1	Способность извлекать нужную информацию из устного сообщения	Аудирование «Образование в России и зарубежом»	Section 5.2
Тема 1.4. Моя будущая профессия	34	Способность различать лексические единицы со значением названий профессий	Лексический диктант2	Задание №2

Краткое наименовани е раздела (модуля) /	Код резул ьтата	Показатель овладения результатами обучения	средства и п	ие оценочного редставление КОС
темы	обуче	pesylibraramin oby tenna	Текущий	Промежуточна
дисциплины	ния		контроль	я аттестация
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «Моя будущая профессия»	Билет3
Тема 1.5.	31	Способность составить резюме и сопроводительное письмо	Написание	Task 1
Устройство на работу	У4	Способность описать свои профессиональные и личные качества	резюме и сопроводител ьного письма	Tusk 1
	У6	Способность писать резюме и сопроводительное письмо		Задание №6
	33	Способность употреблять клише для ведения устной и письменной деловой коммуникации	Доклад (п.5.2)	Task 2
Тема 1.6. Деловое	34	Способность вести деловые переговоры	Мини- диалоги	
общение	У5	Способность составлять и вести диалог с бизнес- партнером	Диалог «Телефонный разговор»	K/p 1
	35	Способность находить нужную информацию в тексте на профессиональную тему	Текст «Экономика»	Билет4
Тема 1.7. Экономика	У1	Способность извлекать нужную информацию из устного сообщения	Аудирование «В мире экономики»	Задания на аудирование
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «Экономика в США»	Билет4
Тема 1.8. Менеджмент	35	Способность находить нужную информацию в тексте на профессиональную тему	Текст «Менеджмент	Задание №3
	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	»	Заданис луз
	У3	Способность строить диалогическое высказывание на тему.	Диалог «Работа менеджера»	Билет5
	У4	Способность строить	Презентация	Билет5

Краткое наименовани е раздела (модуля) /	Код резул ьтата	Показатель овладения	средства и п	ие оценочного редставление КОС
темы	обуче	результатами обучения	Текущий	Промежуточна
дисциплины	ния		контроль	я аттестация
		монологическое	(п.5.2)	
		высказывание на тему		
	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «Ведение бухгалтерии»	Тестовое задание 1
Тема 1.9. Бухгалтерск ий учет	35	Способность читать иноязычные тексты на заданную тему	Текст «Ведение бухгалтерии»	K/p №2
	У1	Способность извлекать нужную информацию из устного сообщения	Аудирование «Вакансии»	K/p №2
Раздел 2				
Тема 2. 1 A career in	34	Способность дать определение профессиональным терминам посредством общеупотребительной лексики	Лексический диктант3	Билет6
accountancy	У1	Способность извлекать нужную информацию из устного сообщения	Аудирование «Карьера бухгалтера»	Задание №4
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «A career in accountancy»	Задание №4
	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «Accountancy »	Билет7
Teмa 2.2 Who needs accountants?	У1	Понимать общий смысл четко произнесенных высказываний на известные темы (профессиональные и бытовые),	Аудирование «Я хочу быть бухгалтером»	Тестовое задание 2
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «Accountancy »	Тестовое задание 2
Тема 2.3 What do	35	Способность читать иноязычные тексты на заданную тему	Текст «Анкета соискателя»	Билет8
accountants do?	У1	Понимать общий смысл четко произнесенных высказываний на известные темы (профессиональные и	Аудирование «Собеседован ие»	Задание №5

Краткое наименовани е раздела (модуля) /	Код резул ьтата	Показатель овладения результатами обучения	Наименование оценочного средства и представление его в КОС	
темы	обуче	результатами обучения	Текущий	Промежуточна
дисциплины	ния		контроль	я аттестация
		бытовые),		
	У4	Способность описать свои профессиональные и личные качества	Заполнение анкеты на соискание	Задание №5
	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «Jobs in accountancy»	Билет9
Teма 2.4 Jobs in accountancy	34	Способность дать определение профессиональным терминам посредством общеупотребительной лексики	Лексический диктант4	Билет9
	У3	Способность строить диалогическое высказывание на тему.	Диалог «Карьера»	Билет9
	У4	Способность строить монологическое высказывание на тему	Доклад «Профессии в бухгалтерии»	Вилет9
Тема 2.5	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «What makes a good accountant?»	К/р№ 3
What makes a good accountant?	35	Способность читать иноязычные тексты на заданную тему	Текст «What makes a good accountant?»	K/p № 3
	У1	Способность извлекать нужную информацию из устного сообщения	Аудирование «Собеседован ие 2»	Билет10
	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «Конференци и»	Тестовое задание 3
Teмa 2.6 Was it a good conference?	У1	Понимать общий смысл четко произнесенных высказываний на известные темы (профессиональные и бытовые),	Аудирование «На конференции »	Тестовое задание 3
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «Конференци и»	Задание 7
Тема 2.7 Calculations	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «Математичес кие знаки»	Билет11

Краткое наименовани е раздела (модуля) /	Код резул ьтата	Показатель овладения	Наименование оценочно средства и представлен его в КОС	
(модуля) / темы	обуче	результатами обучения	Текущий	Промежуточна
дисциплины	ния		контроль	я аттестация
	У1	Способность понимать общий смысл четко произнесенных высказываний на известные темы (профессиональные и бытовые)	Аудирование «Чтение формул и примеров»	Тестовое задание 4
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «Математичес кие знаки»	Тестовое задание 4
	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Лексический диктант5	Билет12
Teмa 2.8 A tax return	У1	Способность понимать общий смысл четко произнесенных высказываний на известные темы (профессиональные и бытовые)	Аудирование «Налоговые вычеты»	Билет12
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «A tax return»	Тестовое задание5
Раздел 3				
Тема 3.1	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «Изменения в банковской системе»	K/p № 4
The changing world of economics	35	Способность читать иноязычные тексты на заданную тему	Текст «Изменения в банковской системе»	K/p № 4
	У1	Способность извлекать нужную информацию из устного сообщения	Аудирование «Economic changes»	Задание 8
	35	Способность находить нужную информацию в тексте на профессиональную тему	Текст «Financial organisations»	Билет13
Teма 3.2 Finance in companies	У1	Способность извлекать нужную информацию из устного сообщения	Аудирование «Радиоинтерв ью со Стивом Джобсом»	Тестовое задание 6
	У3	Способность строить диалогическое высказывание на тему.	Диалог «Финансы»	Билет13
Tема 3.3 The income	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику	Текст «Документы о	Билет14

Краткое наименовани е раздела (модуля) /	Код резул ьтата	Показатель овладения	Наименование оценочного средства и представление его в КОС	
темы	обуче	результатами обучения	Текущий	Промежуточна
дисциплины	ния		контроль	я аттестация
statements		в тексте и правильно ее	доходах»	
		употреблять		
	35	Способность находить нужную информацию в тексте на профессиональную тему	Текст «Документы о доходах»	K/p№5
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «Документы о доходах»	K/p№5
Тема 3.4	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Лексический диктант 6	Задание 9
The cash flow statement	35	Способность читать иноязычные тексты на заданную тему	Текст «The cash flow statement»	Задание 9
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «The cash flow statement»	Задание 9
	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «Corporate clients»	Билет15
Teмa 3.5 Taking care of corporate clients	У1	Способность понимать общий смысл четко произнесенных высказываний на известные темы (профессиональные и бытовые),	Аудирование «Работа с корпоративны ми клиентами»	Задание 10
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «Corporate clients»	
	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «Bankruptcy»	
Teмa 3.6 Bankruptcy	У1	Способность понимать общий смысл четко произнесенных высказываний на известные темы (профессиональные и бытовые),	Аудирование «Bankruptcy»	Задание 11
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «Bankruptcy»	Задание 11
Tема 3.7 Economic	34	Способность дать определение	Текст «Изменения в	Тестовое задание 7

Краткое наименовани е раздела (модуля) /	Код резул ьтата	Показатель овладения результатами обучения	Наименование оценочного средства и представление его в КОС	
темы	обуче	результатами обучения	Текущий	Промежуточна
дисциплины	ния	1	контроль	я аттестация
change		профессиональным	экономике»	
		терминам посредством		
		общеупотребительной		
		лексики	T.	
	X/2	Способность строить	Диалог	Тестовое
	У3	диалогическое	«Обсуждение	задание 7
		высказывание на тему.	графиков»	, ,
	***	Способность строить	Доклад /	Тестовое
	У4	монологическое	презентация	задание 7
		высказывание на тему		' '
Раздел 4	ı		1	
	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Лексический диктант7	
Tема 4.1 Formal style	У6	Способность писать и читать письма, вести переписку на иностранном языке	Работа с корреспонден цией (чтение)	Задание 6
	У4	Способность строить монологическое высказывание на тему	Написание письма	
	31	Способность составить письменное монологическое высказывание	Составление различных видов деловой переписки	Билет16
Teмa 4.2 Writing memos, e- mails and notes	У4	Способность описать свои профессиональные действия и письменно их изложить	Составление различных видов деловой переписки	Задание 12
	У6	Способность писать письма, вести переписку на иностранном языке официальную и неофициальную.	Составлении различных видов деловой переписки	Тестовое задание 9
Teмa 4.3 Describing graphs and	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Лексический диктант8	Exit Test
charts	У4	Способность строить монологическое высказывание на тему	Презентации	Exit Test

3.2 Средства, применяемые для оценки уровня практической подготовки

3.2 Средства, применяемые для оценки уровня практической подготовки					
Краткое	Код		Наименование оценочного		
наименование	резул	Померовать оптатать	средства и представление его		
раздела	ьтата	Показатель овладения	в	KOC	
(модуля) / темы	обуче	результатами обучения	Текущий	Промежуточная	
дисциплины	ния		контроль	аттестация	
Раздел 1			контроль	интестиция	
Таздел 1		Способность строить			
		монологическое			
	31	высказывание на 12-15	Устный	Билет1	
	31		опрос (п. 5.1,	Билст т	
		предложений на заданную	вопросы 1-		
		тему.	12)		
	20	Способность правильно		2	
	32	воспроизводить		Задание №1	
		интонационные синтагмы.			
		Способность использовать			
Тема 1.1.	34	в активном вокабуляре	Лексический	Задание №1	
Великобрита	34	лексический минимум по	диктант 1	Задание №1	
ния		теме.			
		C	Аудировани		
	X 7.1	Способность извлечь	е «Традиции	G .: 5.1	
	У1	нужную информацию из	Великобрита	Section 5.1	
		прослушанного сообщения	нии»		
			Диалог		
		Составлять диалогическое	«Соединенн		
	У3	высказывание на заданную	ое	Билет1	
		_		Билетт	
		тему.	королевство		
		Способность	Устный		
		формулировать	опрос		
	33	императивные предложения	(п.5.1,		
		и предложения с	вопросы 13-		
		неличными формами	17)		
Тема 1.2.		глагола.	Письменное		
Компьютеры		Способность вести беседу о	монологичес	Задание 1.2	
Troming to put	У2	роли информационных	кое		
	3 2	технологий в изучении	высказывани		
		иностранного языка	e		
		Способность составлять	Текст		
	У6	неофициальное письменное	«Компьютер		
		сообщение.	ы»		
Тема 1.3. Образование			Устный		
	35	Способность читать	n 6.1		
		иноязычные тексты на	вопросы 18-	т запацие / г	
		заданную тему	23)		
			Диалог		
	31	Способность сравнивать	«Образовани		
		системы образования	е в России и	Билет2	
		разных стран			
	У2	Сполобилоти изутату	за рубежом» Текст		
		Способность читать		Текст 2	
		иноязычные тексты и	«Образовани]	

Краткое наименование раздела (модуля) /	Код резул ьтата	Показатель овладения результатами обучения	Наименование оценочного средства и представление его в КОС	
темы дисциплины	обуче ния	результатами обучения	Текущий контроль	Промежуточная аттестация
диециины	ШИ	извлекать необходимую информацию	е в Великобрита нии»	иттестиция
	У1	Способность извлекать нужную информацию из устного сообщения	Аудировани е «Образовани е в России и зарубежом»	Section 5.2
Тема 1.4. Моя будущая	34	Способность различать лексические единицы со значением названий профессий	Лексический диктант2	Задание №2
профессия	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «Моя будущая профессия»	Билет3
Тема 1.5. Устройство на работу	31	Способность составить резюме и сопроводительное письмо	Написание резюме и	Task 1
	У4	Способность описать свои профессиональные и личные качества	сопроводите льного	Tusk T
	У6	Способность писать резюме и сопроводительное письмо	письма	Задание №6
Тема 1.6.	33	Способность употреблять клише для ведения устной и письменной деловой коммуникации	Доклад (п.5.2)	Task 2
Деловое общение	34	Способность вести деловые переговоры	Мини- диалоги	
	У5	Способность составлять и вести диалог с бизнес- партнером	Диалог «Телефонны й разговор»	К/р 1
Тема 1.7. Экономика	35	Способность находить нужную информацию в тексте на профессиональную тему	Текст «Экономика »	Билет4
	У1	Способность извлекать нужную информацию из устного сообщения	Аудировани е «В мире экономики»	Задания на аудирование
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «Экономика в США»	Билет4
Тема 1.8. Менеджмент	35	Способность находить нужную информацию в тексте на профессиональную тему	Текст «Менеджме нт»	Задание №3

Краткое наименование раздела	Код резул	Показатель овладения	Наименование оценочного средства и представление его	
(модуля) / темы дисциплины	ьтата обуче ния	результатами обучения	в Н Текущий контроль	СОС Промежуточная аттестация
	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять		
	У3	Способность строить диалогическое высказывание на тему.	Диалог «Работа менеджера»	Билет5
	У4	Способность строить монологическое высказывание на тему	Презентация (п.5.2)	Билет5
	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «Ведение бухгалтерии »	Тестовое задание 1
Тема 1.9. Бухгалтерск ий учет	35	Способность читать иноязычные тексты на заданную тему	Текст «Ведение бухгалтерии »	K/p № 2
	У1	Способность извлекать нужную информацию из устного сообщения	Аудировани е «Вакансии»	K/p № 2
Раздел 2				
Тема 2. 1	34	Способность дать определение профессиональным терминам посредством общеупотребительной лексики	Лексический диктант3	Билет6
A career in accountancy	У1	Способность извлекать нужную информацию из устного сообщения	Аудировани е «Карьера бухгалтера»	Задание №4
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «А career in accountancy »	Задание №4
Тема 2.2	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «Accountanc y»	Билет7
Who needs accountants?	У1	Понимать общий смысл четко произнесенных высказываний на известные темы (профессиональные и бытовые),	Аудировани е «Я хочу быть бухгалтером »	Тестовое задание 2
	У2	Способность работать с	Текст	Тестовое

Краткое наименование раздела	Код резул ьтата	Показатель овладения	Наименование оценочного средства и представление его в КОС	
(модуля)/ темы дисциплины	обуче ния	результатами обучения	Текущий контроль	Промежуточная аттестация
диециплипы	ППЛ	текстом	«Accountanc y»	задание 2
	35	Способность читать иноязычные тексты на заданную тему	Текст «Анкета соискателя»	Билет8
Teмa 2.3 What do accountants do?	У1	Понимать общий смысл четко произнесенных высказываний на известные темы (профессиональные и бытовые),	Аудировани е «Собеседова ние»	Задание №5
	У4	Способность описать свои профессиональные и личные качества	Заполнение анкеты на соискание	Задание №5
Tема 2.4 Jobs in accountancy	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «Jobs in accountancy»	Билет9
	34	Способность дать определение профессиональным терминам посредством общеупотребительной лексики	Лексический диктант4	Билет9
	У3	Способность строить диалогическое высказывание на тему.	Диалог «Карьера»	
	У4	Способность строить монологическое высказывание на тему	Доклад «Профессии в бухгалтерии »	Билет9
Teмa 2.5 What makes a good accountant?	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «What makes a good accountant?»	K/p№ 3
	35	Способность читать иноязычные тексты на заданную тему	Текст «What makes a good accountant?»	K/p№ 3
	У1	Способность извлекать нужную информацию из устного сообщения	Аудировани е «Собеседова ние 2»	Билет10
Teмa 2.6 Was it a good conference?	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «Конференц ии»	Тестовое задание 3

Краткое	Код		Наименован	ие оценочного
наименование раздела	резул	Показатель овладения результатами обучения	средства и представление его	
(модуля) /	ьтата		в КОС	
темы дисциплины	обуче ния		Текущий контроль	Промежуточная аттестация
диециили	У1	Понимать общий смысл четко произнесенных высказываний на известные темы (профессиональные и	Аудировани е «На конференци и»	Тестовое задание 3
	У2	бытовые), Способность работать с текстом	Текст «Конференц ии»	Задание 7
	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «Математич еские знаки»	Билет11
Tема 2.7 Calculations	У1	Способность понимать общий смысл четко произнесенных высказываний на известные темы (профессиональные и бытовые)	Аудировани е «Чтение формул и примеров»	Тестовое задание 4
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «Математич еские знаки»	Тестовое задание 4
	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Лексический диктант5	Билет12
Тема 2.8 A tax return	У1	Способность понимать общий смысл четко произнесенных высказываний на известные темы (профессиональные и бытовые)	Аудировани е«Налоговы е вычеты»	Билет12
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «A tax return»	Тестовое задание5
Раздел 3			1_	
Teма 3.1 The changing world of economics	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «Изменения в банковской системе»	K/p № 4
	35	Способность читать иноязычные тексты на заданную тему	Текст «Изменения в банковской системе»	K/p № 4
	У1	Способность извлекать	Аудировани	Задание 8

Краткое наименование раздела	Код резул ьтата	Показатель овладения	Наименование оценочного средства и представление его в КОС	
(модуля) / темы	обуче	результатами обучения	Текущий	Промежуточная
дисциплины	ния	vy ny vy vy dony covy vo	контроль е «Есопотіс	аттестация
		нужную информацию из устного сообщения	changes»	
		Способность находить	Текст	
	35	нужную информацию в тексте на профессиональную тему	«Financial organisations	Билет13
		in the second state of the second sec	Аудировани	
Teма 3.2 Finance in companies	У1	Способность извлекать нужную информацию из устного сообщения	е «Радиоинтер вью со Стивом Джобсом»	Тестовое задание 6
	У3	Способность строить диалогическое высказывание на тему.	Диалог «Финансы»	Билет13
Tема 3.3 The income statements	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «Документы о доходах»	Билет14
	35	Способность находить нужную информацию в тексте на профессиональную тему	Текст «Документы о доходах»	К/р№5
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «Документы о доходах»	K/p № 5
Tема 3.4 The cash flow statement	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Лексический диктант 6	Задание 9
	35	Способность читать иноязычные тексты на заданную тему	Текст «The cash flow statement»	Задание 9
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «The cash flow statement»	Задание 9
Teма 3.5 Taking care of corporate clients	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «Corporate clients»	Билет15
	У1	Способность понимать общий смысл четко произнесенных высказываний на известные темы (профессиональные и бытовые),	Аудировани е «Работа с корпоративн ыми клиентами»	Задание 10

Краткое наименование раздела	Код резул ьтата	Показатель овладения	средства и про	ие оценочного едставление его КОС
(модуля)/ темы дисциплины	обуче ния	результатами обучения	Текущий контроль	Промежуточная аттестация
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «Corporate clients»	
	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Текст «Bankruptcy »	
Тема 3.6 Bankruptcy	У1	Способность понимать общий смысл четко произнесенных высказываний на известные темы (профессиональные и бытовые),	Аудировани е «Bankruptcy »	Задание 11
	У2	Способность работать с текстом	Текст «Bankruptcy »	Задание 11
Тема 3.7 Economic	34	Способность дать определение профессиональным терминам посредством общеупотребительной лексики	Текст «Изменения в экономике»	Тестовое задание 7
change	У3	Способность строить диалогическое высказывание на тему.	Диалог «Обсуждени е графиков»	Тестовое задание 7
	У4	Способность строить монологическое высказывание на тему	Доклад / презентация	Тестовое задание 7
Раздел 4				
	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Лексический диктант7	
Тема 4.1 Formal style	У6	Способность писать и читать письма, вести переписку на иностранном языке	Работа с корреспонде нцией (чтение)	Задание 6
	У4	Способность строить монологическое высказывание на тему	Написание письма	
Teмa 4.2 Writing memos, e- mails and notes	31	Способность составить письменное монологическое высказывание	Составление различных видов деловой переписки	Билет16
110003	У4	Способность описать свои	Составление	Задание 12

Краткое наименование раздела (модуля) / темы дисциплины	Код резул ьтата обуче ния	Показатель овладения результатами обучения	Наименование оценочного средства и представление его в КОС Текущий Промежуточная контроль аттестация	
		профессиональные действия и письменно их изложить	различных видов деловой переписки	
	У6	Способность писать письма, вести переписку на иностранном языке официальную и неофициальную.	Составлении различных видов деловой переписки	Тестовое задание 9
Teма 4.3 Describing graphs and	33	Способность находить профессиональную лексику в тексте и правильно ее употреблять	Лексический диктант8	Exit Test
charts	У4	Способность строить монологическое высказывание на тему	Презентации	Exit Test

4 Описание процедуры оценивания

Результаты обучения по дисциплине, уровень сформированности компетенций оцениваются по четырёх бальной шкале оценками: «отлично», «хорошо», «удовлетворительно», «неудовлетворительно» и бальной системе.
Максимальная сумма баллов по дисциплине равна 100 баллам.

Сумма баллов	Оценка по промежуточной аттестации	Характеристика уровня освоения дисциплины
от 91 до 100	«зачтено» / «отлично»	Студент демонстрирует сформированность дисциплинарных компетенций на итоговом уровне, обнаруживает всестороннее, систематическое и глубокое знание учебного материала, усвоил основную литературу и знаком с дополнительной литературой, рекомендованной программой, умеет свободно выполнять практические задания, предусмотренные программой, свободно оперирует приобретенными знаниями, умениями, применяет их в ситуациях повышенной сложности.
от 76 до 90	«зачтено» / «хорошо»	Студент демонстрирует сформированность дисциплинарных компетенций на среднем уровне: основные знания, умения освоены, но допускаются незначительные ошибки, неточности, затруднения при аналитических операциях, переносе знаний и умений на новые, нестандартные ситуации.
от 61 до 75	«зачтено» / «удовлетворительно»	Студент демонстрирует сформированность дисциплинарных компетенций на базовом уровне: в ходе контрольных мероприятий допускаются значительные ошибки, проявляется отсутствие отдельных знаний, умений, навыков по некоторым дисциплинарным компетенциям, студент испытывает значительные затруднения при оперировании знаниями и умениями при их переносе на новые ситуации.
от 41 до 60	«не зачтено» / «неудовлетворительно»	Студент демонстрирует сформированность дисциплинарных компетенций на уровне ниже базового, проявляется недостаточность знаний, умений, навыков.
от 0 до 40	«не зачтено» / «неудовлетворительно»	Дисциплинарные компетенции не формированы. Проявляется полное или практически полное отсутствие знаний, умений, навыков.

Текущая аттестация по дисциплине проводится с целью систематической проверки достижений обучающихся. Объектами оценивания являются: степень усвоения теоретических знаний, уровень овладения практическими умениями и навыками по всем видам учебной работы, качество выполнения самостоятельной работы, учебная

дисциплина (активность на занятиях, своевременность выполнения различных видов заданий, посещаемость всех видов занятий по аттестуемой дисциплине).

При проведении промежуточной аттестации оценивается достижение студентом запланированных по дисциплине результатов обучения, обеспечивающих результаты освоения образовательной программы в целом.

Критерии оценивания устного ответа

оценочные средства: устное сообщение, доклад, презентация

- **5 баллов** ответ показывает прочные знания основных процессов изучаемой предметной области, отличается глубиной и полнотой раскрытия темы; владение терминологическим аппаратом; умение объяснять сущность, явлений, процессов, событий, делать выводы и обобщения, давать аргументированные ответы, приводить примеры; свободное владение монологической речью, логичность и последовательность ответа; умение приводить примеры современных проблем изучаемой области.
- 4 балла ответ, обнаруживающий прочные знания основных процессов изучаемой предметной области, отличается глубиной и полнотой раскрытия темы; владение терминологическим аппаратом; умение объяснять сущность, явлений, процессов, событий, делать выводы и обобщения, давать аргументированные ответы, приводить примеры; свободное владение монологической речью, логичность и последовательность ответа. Однако допускается одна две неточности в ответе.
- 3 балла ответ, свидетельствующий в основном о знании процессов изучаемой предметной области, отличающийся недостаточной глубиной и полнотой раскрытия темы; знанием основных вопросов теории; слабо сформированными навыками анализа явлений, процессов, недостаточным умением давать аргументированные ответы и приводить примеры; недостаточно свободным владением монологической речью, логичностью и последовательностью ответа. Допускается несколько ошибок в содержании ответа; неумение привести пример развития ситуации, провести связь с другими аспектами изучаемой области.
- **2 балла** ответ, обнаруживающий незнание процессов изучаемой предметной области, отличающийся неглубоким раскрытием темы; незнанием основных вопросов теории, несформированными навыками анализа явлений, процессов; неумением давать аргументированные ответы, слабым владением монологической речью, отсутствием логичности и последовательности. Допускаются серьезные ошибки в содержании ответа; незнание современной проблематики изучаемой области.

Критерии оценивания письменной работы

оценочные средства: контрольная работа, доклад (сообщение), выполненный в форме презентации, творческое задание.

- **5 баллов** студент выразил своё мнение по сформулированной проблеме, аргументировал его, точно определив ее содержание и составляющие. Проблема раскрыта полностью, выводы обоснованы. Приведены данные отечественной и зарубежной литературы, статистические сведения, информация нормативно-правового характера. Студент владеет навыком самостоятельной работы по заданной теме; методами и приемами анализа теоретических и/или практических аспектов изучаемой области. Фактических ошибок, связанных с пониманием проблемы, нет; графически работа оформлена правильно.
- 4 балла работа характеризуется смысловой цельностью, связностью и последовательностью изложения; допущено не более 1 ошибки при объяснении смысла или содержания проблемы. Проблема раскрыта. Не все выводы сделаны и/или обоснованы. Для аргументации приводятся данные отечественных и зарубежных авторов. Продемонстрированы исследовательские умения и навыки. Фактических ошибок, связанных с пониманием проблемы, нет. Допущены одна-две ошибки в оформлении работы.

- **3 балла** студент проводит достаточно самостоятельный анализ основных этапов и смысловых составляющих проблемы; понимает базовые основы и теоретическое обоснование выбранной темы. Проблема раскрыта не полностью. Выводы не сделаны и/или выводы не обоснованы Проведен анализ проблемы без привлечения дополнительной литературы. Допущено не более 2 ошибок в смысле или содержании проблемы, оформлении работы.
- **2 балла** работа представляет собой пересказанный или полностью переписанный исходный текст без каких бы то ни было комментариев, анализа. Не раскрыта структура и теоретическая составляющая темы. Проблема не раскрыта. Выводы отсутствуют. Допущено три или более трех ошибок в смысловом содержании раскрываемой проблемы, в оформлении работы.

Критерии оценивания тестового задания

Оценка	Отлично	Хорошо	<i>Удовлетворительно</i>	Неудовлетворите
				ЛЬНО
Количество правильных ответов	91 % и≥	от 76% до 90,9 %	не менее 61%	менее 61%

Критерии выставления оценки студенту на зачете

оценочные средства: устный опрос в форме собеседования, выполнение письменных разноуровневых заданий, творческое задание, кейс-задача, портфолио, проект.

Оценка по	
промежуточной	Характеристика качества сформированности компетенций
аттестации	
«зачтено» / «отлично»	Студент демонстрирует сформированность дисциплинарных компетенций на продвинутом уровне: обнаруживает всестороннее, систематическое и глубокое знание учебного материала, умеет тесно увязывать теорию с практикой, свободно справляется с задачами, вопросами и другими видами применения знаний, причем не затрудняется с ответом при видоизменении заданий, правильно обосновывает принятое решение, владеет разносторонними навыками и приемами выполнения практических задач.
«зачтено» / «хорошо»	Студент демонстрирует сформированность дисциплинарных компетенций на базовом уровне: основные знания, умения освоены, но допускаются незначительные ошибки, неточности, затруднения при аналитических операциях, переносе знаний и умений на новые, нестандартные ситуации.
«зачтено» / «удовлетворительно»	Студент демонстрирует сформированность дисциплинарных компетенций на пороговом уровне: имеет знания только основного материала, но не усвоил его деталей, в ходе контрольных мероприятий допускаются значительные ошибки, недостаточно правильные формулировки, нарушения логической последовательности в изложении программного материала, испытывает затруднения при выполнении практических работ, при оперировании знаниями и умениями при их переносе на новые ситуации.
«не зачтено» /	Студент демонстрирует сформированность

«неудовлетворительно»	дисциплинарных компетенций на уровне ниже порогового:
	выявляется полное или практически полное отсутствие
	знаний значительной части программного материала,
	студент допускает существенные ошибки, неуверенно, с
	большими затруднениями выполняет практические работы,
	умения и навыки не сформированы.

5. Примеры оценочных средств для проведения текущей аттестации

5.1 Вопросы для собеседования (устного опроса):

- 1. What is the official name of Great Britain?
- 2. Where is it situated? What parts does it consist of?
- 3. What is the territory and the population of Great Britain?
- 4. What city is the capital of Great Britain?
- 5. What is the surface of the country?
- 6. Are there any big rivers and lakes in Great Britain?
- 7. What is the climate on the British Isles?
- 8. Is Great Britain a highly developed industrial country?
- 9. What goods does the British industry produce?
- 10. Are there any big educational establishments in Great Britain?
- 11. Is Great Britain a constitutional monarchy?
- 12. What is the name of the Queen of Great Britain?
- 13. Are you going to continue your parents' careers?
- 14. What are your favorite subjects in school?
- 15. What subjects don't you like?
- 16. What is your hobby?
- 17. Why do you think your job will give you many opportunities?
- 18. Is education in our country free?
- 19. Is education in Russia right or duty?
- 20. What kind of schools are there in Russia?
- 23. What are the possible ways to continue education after finishing the secondary school?
- 24. What are the main types of educational institutions in our country?
- 25. What are the types of higher education institutions in Russia?
- 26. What can you do?
- 27. Can you describe your working place?
- 28. What are yours duties?
- 29. What can you do for a customer as the bank representative?
- 30. What do you know about working with bank customers?
- 31. Can you describe a typical day of a bank worker?
- 32. What foreign currencies do you know?
- 33. Do you know the exchange course?
- 34. How can you help the customer to change the courses?
- 35. What do you know about investing money?
- 36. What ways of investing money do you know?
- 37. What things of the investing money are popular nowadays?
- 38. What is a stock market?
- 39. How do the stock work?
- 40. Who helps in spreading the risks?
- 41. How to arrange a meeting?
- 42. What should you know to arrange the meeting?
- 43. Are there any tips on the arranging the meeting?
- 44. What are the economic indicators?
- 45. What can the economic indicators show?
- 46. Where can we get the numbers on economic indicators?
- 47. What is a central bank of a country?
- 48. What are the duties of a central bank?
- 49. Is a central bank a state interprise or a commercial one?
- 50. What is a structure of a bank?
- 51. What is a bankruptcy?
- 52. What do you know about national banks?

5.2 Темы докладов и презентаций
Тема 1.1. Великобритания
Тема 1.2. Компьютеры
Тема 1.3. Образование
Тема 1.4. Моя будущая профессия
Тема 1.5. Устройство на работу
Тема 1.6. Деловое общение
Тема 1.7. Экономика
Тема 1.8. Менеджмент
Тема 1.9. Бухгалтерский учет
Тема 2. 1 A career in accountancy
Tема 2.2 Who needs accountants?
Tема 2.3 What do accountants do?
Тема 2.4 Jobs in accountancy
Тема 2.5 What makes a good accountant?
Tема 2.6 Was it a good conference?
Teмa 2.7 Calculations
Teмa 2.8 A tax return
Teмa 3.1 The changing world of economics
Teмa 3.2 Finance in companies
Tema 3.3 The income statements
Tema 3.4 The cash flow statement
Teмa 3.5 Taking care of corporate clients
Tema 3.6 Bankruptcy
Tema 3.7 Economic change
Tema 4.1 Formal style Tayo 4.2 Writing mamos, a mails and notes
Tema 4.2 Writing memos, e-mails and notes
Tema 4.3 Describing graphs and
5.3 Примеры тестовых заданий
Тестовое задание 1
1 Underline the odd one out in each group.
1 shares bonds dividend mutual fund property
2 ATX FTSE 100 Frankfurt Stock Exchange Hang Seng Dow Jones
3 profit return savings cash shareholder
2 Write three letters to complete each word. They are all forms of investment.
4 coctibles
5 propy
6 m al funds
7 shs
8 bs
3 Complete this text with the words in the box.
capital dividends investors profit shareholders stock up
Companies raise (9), the money they need to run or expand their business,
by selling shares on the (10) market. (11) buy the
shares in order to make money. They can make a(n) (12) when the price of
the shares goes (13) and they sell them for more money than they paid for
them. They also get money from (14), a percentage of the company's
profit which the company gives to its (15)
4 Look at Mark Hunter's list of appointments and write sentences about what he is
doing

44

next week. Use the present continuous.

	onday, 1.00: lunch with Sam and Fiona	
	nesday, 10.00: meet Mr Benson at Smith and Sons	
	ednesday, 2.30: dentist	
	nursday, 11.00: golf with Tony Price	
	iday, 9.00: flight to Paris	
	On Monday he	
17		
18		
19		
20		
5	• / /	
	1	,
22	e e ;	
23	E E ======	
24	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
25	<i>U</i>	
	What are you doing the weekend?	
6		
asse	set diversification guarantee portfolio	
27	a way of enranding rick by investing in different things	
	a way of spreading risk by investing in different things a combination of different kinds of investments	
29		
-	certainty that something will happen	
	ремя выполнения — 30 минут	
ърс	эсмя выполнения – _30_ минут	
Tec	осторое запание 7	
_	естовое задание 2 Complete these sentences with the words in the hox.	
1	Complete these sentences with the words in the box.	g stressful
1	Complete these sentences with the words in the box.	g stressful
1 aml	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. abitious boring meticulous patient qualified satisfying	g stressful
1 amb	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. abitious boring meticulous patient qualified satisfying. This book isn't interesting. It's	-
1 aml	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. abitious boring meticulous patient qualified satisfying. This book isn't interesting. It's	-
1 amb	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. abitious boring meticulous patient qualified satisfying. This book isn't interesting. It's Martin wants to be the boss of his own company in five	ve years' time. He's very
1 amb	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. abitious boring meticulous patient qualified satisfying. This book isn't interesting. It's	ve years' time. He's very
1 amb	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. Inbitious boring meticulous patient qualified satisfying This book isn't interesting. It's Martin wants to be the boss of his own company in five George has a professional accountancy qualification. He	ve years' time. He's very
1 2 2 3 acco	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. Inbitious boring meticulous patient qualified satisfying. This book isn't interesting. It's Martin wants to be the boss of his own company in five George has a professional accountancy qualification. He countant. Ahmed doesn't get angry easily. He's very	ve years' time. He's very
1 2 3 accord	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. This book isn't interesting. It's Martin wants to be the boss of his own company in fix George has a professional accountancy qualification. He countant. Ahmed doesn't get angry easily. He's very Hilary's boss watches her all the time and asks her to wor	ve years' time. He's very
1 2 3 accord	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. Inbitious boring meticulous patient qualified satisfying. This book isn't interesting. It's Martin wants to be the boss of his own company in five George has a professional accountancy qualification. He countant. Ahmed doesn't get angry easily. He's very Hilary's boss watches her all the time and asks her to wor	ve years' time. He's very e is a(n) k quicker. Her job is very
1 2 3 accord 4 5	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. This book isn't interesting. It's Martin wants to be the boss of his own company in fix George has a professional accountancy qualification. He countant. Ahmed doesn't get angry easily. He's very Hilary's boss watches her all the time and asks her to wor	ve years' time. He's very le is a(n) k quicker. Her job is very les. She is
1 2 3 accord 4 5 6 7	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. This book isn't interesting. It's Martin wants to be the boss of his own company in five George has a professional accountancy qualification. He countant. Ahmed doesn't get angry easily. He's very Hilary's boss watches her all the time and asks her to wor Susan always pays attention to detail. She never makes mistak Shilpi is a cashier. She enjoys helping people and she is hap	ve years' time. He's very le is a(n) k quicker. Her job is very les. She is
1 2 3 accord 4 5 6 7	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. This book isn't interesting. It's Martin wants to be the boss of his own company in five George has a professional accountancy qualification. He countant. Ahmed doesn't get angry easily. He's very Hilary's boss watches her all the time and asks her to wor Susan always pays attention to detail. She never makes mistak	ve years' time. He's very le is a(n) k quicker. Her job is very les. She is
1 2 3 accord 4 5 6 7 their	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. This book isn't interesting. It's Martin wants to be the boss of his own company in five George has a professional accountancy qualification. He countant. Ahmed doesn't get angry easily. He's very Hilary's boss watches her all the time and asks her to wor Susan always pays attention to detail. She never makes mistak Shilpi is a cashier. She enjoys helping people and she is hap eir problems. Her job is very Write the opposites of these adjectives.	ve years' time. He's very le is a(n) k quicker. Her job is very les. She is
1 2 3 accord 4 5 6 7 their 2	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. This book isn't interesting. It's Martin wants to be the boss of his own company in five George has a professional accountancy qualification. He countant. Ahmed doesn't get angry easily. He's very Hilary's boss watches her all the time and asks her to wor Susan always pays attention to detail. She never makes mistak Shilpi is a cashier. She enjoys helping people and she is hap ear problems. Her job is very	ve years' time. He's very le is a(n) k quicker. Her job is very les. She is
1 2 3 accord 4 5 6 7 their 2 8 9	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. abitious boring meticulous patient qualified satisfying. This book isn't interesting. It's Martin wants to be the boss of his own company in five George has a professional accountancy qualification. He countant. Ahmed doesn't get angry easily. He's very Hilary's boss watches her all the time and asks her to wor Susan always pays attention to detail. She never makes mistak Shilpi is a cashier. She enjoys helping people and she is hap eir problems. Her job is very Write the opposites of these adjectives. mature efficient	ve years' time. He's very le is a(n) k quicker. Her job is very les. She is
1 2 3 accord 4 5 6 7 their 2 8 9	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. abitious boring meticulous patient qualified satisfying. This book isn't interesting. It's Martin wants to be the boss of his own company in five. George has a professional accountancy qualification. He countant. Ahmed doesn't get angry easily. He's very Hilary's boss watches her all the time and asks her to wore. Susan always pays attention to detail. She never makes mistak Shilpi is a cashier. She enjoys helping people and she is hap eir problems. Her job is very Write the opposites of these adjectives. mature efficient regular	ve years' time. He's very le is a(n) k quicker. Her job is very les. She is
1 2 3 accord 4 5 6 7 their 2 8 9 10	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. Inbitious boring meticulous patient qualified satisfying the book isn't interesting. It's Martin wants to be the boss of his own company in five George has a professional accountancy qualification. He countant. Ahmed doesn't get angry easily. He's very Hilary's boss watches her all the time and asks her to wore Susan always pays attention to detail. She never makes mistak Shilpi is a cashier. She enjoys helping people and she is hap eir problems. Her job is very Write the opposites of these adjectives. mature efficient regular honest honest	ve years' time. He's very le is a(n) k quicker. Her job is very les. She is
1 amb 1 2 3 accord 4 5 6 7 their 2 8 9 10 11 12	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. Inbitious boring meticulous patient qualified satisfying the book isn't interesting. It's Martin wants to be the boss of his own company in five George has a professional accountancy qualification. He countant. Ahmed doesn't get angry easily. He's very Hilary's boss watches her all the time and asks her to wor Susan always pays attention to detail. She never makes mistak Shilpi is a cashier. She enjoys helping people and she is hap eir problems. Her job is very Write the opposites of these adjectives. mature efficient regular honest	ve years' time. He's very le is a(n) k quicker. Her job is very les. She is
1 amb 1 2 3 accord 4 5 6 7 their 2 8 9 10 11 12	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. Inbitious boring meticulous patient qualified satisfying the book isn't interesting. It's Martin wants to be the boss of his own company in five George has a professional accountancy qualification. He countant. Ahmed doesn't get angry easily. He's very Hilary's boss watches her all the time and asks her to wor Susan always pays attention to detail. She never makes mistak Shilpi is a cashier. She enjoys helping people and she is hap eir problems. Her job is very Write the opposites of these adjectives. mature efficient regular honest legal honest legal	ve years' time. He's very le is a(n) k quicker. Her job is very les. She is
1 amb 1 2 3 accord 4 5 6 7 their 2 8 9 10 11 12	Complete these sentences with the words in the box. Inbitious boring meticulous patient qualified satisfying the book isn't interesting. It's Martin wants to be the boss of his own company in five George has a professional accountancy qualification. He countant. Ahmed doesn't get angry easily. He's very Hilary's boss watches her all the time and asks her to wor Susan always pays attention to detail. She never makes mistak Shilpi is a cashier. She enjoys helping people and she is hap eir problems. Her job is very Write the opposites of these adjectives. mature efficient regular honest legal honest legal	ve years' time. He's very le is a(n) k quicker. Her job is very les. She is py when she can deal with

	David become an accountant when he leaves university.
16	I have a coffee and two teas, please.
17	I walk to the bus stop with you if you wait five minutes.
	Jamal leave school at the end of this year and get a job in a bank.
4	Match words 19–24 to definitions a–f.
19	assets
20	profit and loss statement
	suppliers
	management
	liabilities
	reporting period
∠+	reporting period
a	the things a company owes, such as debts and taxes
b	the directors and managers of a company
	a record of a company's income, expenses and profits or losses
c	
d	the period of time covered by a financial statement
e	the people who sell materials, goods and services to a company
f	the things a company owns, such as buildings, machinery and investments
5	Match questions 25–30 to answers a–f.
25	What are you going to do when you leave college?
26	Are you going to go to the conference next week?
27	Would you like something to drink?
28	How are we going to tell her the bad news?
29	Do you know if Sally wants tea or coffee?
30	How are we going to finish the job on time?
a	Don't worry. I'll take some work home with me tonight.
b	Don't worry. I'll do it.
c	I'll have a coffee, please.
d	I'm going to take an accountancy course.
e	I'll ask her.
f	Yes, I am.
Bpe	емя выполнения –30 минут
1	<u> </u>
Tec	стовое задание 3
	Complete this conversation with was, wasn't, were or weren't.
	A: How (1) the conference, Martin?
	B: It (2) wonderful! There (3) lots of interesting speakers
	and the conference centre was great. My hotel (4) very near the
cen	and the conference centre was great. My noted (4) very hear the atter, so there was a twenty-minute walk every morning but it was clean and
	nfortable.
COI	
	A: (5) Randa and Hameed there?
ъ	B: No, they (6) They (7) at another conference in
	din.
2	Choose the correct words in <i>italics</i> .
8	The food wasn't very good. In fact, it was revolting / excellent.
9	The hotel rooms weren't very big. In fact, they were wonderful / tiny.
10	'Were the presentations good?' 'Yes, they were delicious / fascinating!'
11	'Was the weather good?' 'No, it was awful / fine.'
3	Write the answers to these calculations in words.
12	Twenty-five minus five equals
13	Eight subtracted from twenty-four equals

14	Fifteen times two equals
15	One hundred and ten divided by two equals
4	Read Tamsin's 'to do' list for yesterday and write sentences about what she did and didn't do.
•	prepare cash flow for Harcourt and Co (\Box)
•	arrange meeting with Muriel Danzig for Tuesday
(□)	
•	call bank about next month's investment seminar (×)
•	finish planning report for George (×)
•	photocopy paperwork for Friday's meeting (\Box)
16	
17	
18 19	
20	
5	Write the past simple form of these verbs.
21	make
	take
23	find
	go
6	Complete this email with the past simple of the verbs in brackets.
Dea	ar Mrs Novakova
this we Tue	morning. Thank you very much for sending the documents I asked you for when (27) (meet) last week. They (28) (arrive) on esday, so I (29) (finish) your tax return and (send) it to the tax office this morning.
	orge Johnson
Вре	емя выполнения – _30_ минут
Tec 1	товое задание 4 Underline the odd one out in each group.
1	consumer spending retail price index stock market staple items industrial
pro	duction
2	grow increase rise fluctuate
3	unemployment economic growth inflation recession declining industrial
-	duction
4	nought zero point nil love oh
2 5	Put these words in the correct order to make sentences about the economy. interest rates / economists / predict / rise / that / in / will / the next quarter
6	the economy / hope / will / we / of recession / soon / come out
7	of / prices / staple / fast / are rising / items
8	the / unemployment / will / government / that / predicts / fall / next year

economists / economy / analyse / to / use / economic indicators / a / country's

3	Do the sentences in each pair have similar (S) or different (D) meanings?
10	a Unemployment is rising.
	b The number of people with jobs is increasing. (S/D)
11	a Retail prices are remaining steady.
	b There is little change in the price of goods in the shops. (S/D)
12	a New construction is declining.
	b Construction companies are building more houses. (S/D)
13	a Interest rates fluctuated last year.
	b There weren't many changes to interest rates last year. (S/D)
14	a Consumer spending is declining.
	b People aren't buying very much in the shops. (S/D)
4	Match the words (16–19) to their opposites (a–e).
	rise a fluctuate
	fortunately b fall
17	decline c negative
18	remain steady d unfortunately
19	remain steady d unfortunately positive e grow
	Complete this text with the words in the box.
des	troys issues regulates sets stores supervises
	•
The	e Bank of England is the UK's central bank. It has several main functions:
•	It (20) the work of all the other banks in the country.
•	It (21) old and country and (22) old and
	damaged notes.
	It (23) the country's reserves of gold and those of other
COLL	intries, too.
•	It (24) the official interest rate.
	It (24) the official interest rate. It (25) the money supply.
The	e Bank of England was founded in 1694 and it is affectionately known as 'The Old Lady of
	readneedle Street'.
6	Choose the correct word(s) in <i>italics</i> .
	I am delighted to be able to tell you that you have / haven't got the job.
27	I have some bad news for you, I'm afraid. The bank can / can't give you a loan.
	Unfortunately, the price of staple items is <i>rising / falling</i> .
29	If your portfolio is diversified, you have better <i>chances / goals</i> of making a profit.
	I'm sorry to have to report that the dividend will be <i>higher / lower</i> this year.
вре	емя выполнения – _30 минут
- 4	п
	Примеры заданий для контрольной работы
	ogress test 1 (Units 1–2)
Nai	me: Date:
	etion 1: Vocabulary
1	Underline the two words that do not belong in each group.
1	Nationalities: German French Spain Egyptian Japanese China
2	Languages: French American German Arabic Portuguese Swiss
3	Countries: Japan Switzerland French Italy China German Brazil
2	Choose the correct words in <i>italics</i> .
4	Money you get when you are old and don't work is called a <i>standing order</i> / <i>pension</i> .
5	All the money you get from your job and other sources is your <i>salary / income</i> .

- 6 A plan you make about what to buy and how much to spend is called a *mortgage / budget*.
- 7 Things you put money in or buy in order to make more money are called *investments* / *expenses*.

Section 2: Language

1 Complete each short answer with one word from each box.
I you he it they
am are is aren't isn't
Example: A: Am I correct? B: Yes, you are.
1 A: Are you a cashier? B: Yes,
2 A: Is Mr Dubois from France?B: No,
3 A: Are the customers happy? B: No,
4 A: Is the bank open? B: Yes,
2 Complete these questions with the words in the box.
are do (x3) is
5 What their names? 6 What you do? 7 What your job? 8 What languages they speak? 9 How you spell your name? 3 Choose the correct words in italics. My bank is Ocean Bank in Brighton. I like it because the cashiers (10) is / are always very friendly and efficient. I am a music teacher and my students often (11) pay / pays me in cash, so I usually (12) go / goes to the bank two or three times a week to deposit money in my account. I also (13) have / has a savings account at the bank. The branch manager is very helpful. He (14) give / gives me good advice on investments. 4 Put these words in the correct order to make sentences and questions. 15 where / you / are / from / ?
16 do / usually / you / to work / come / by train / ?
17 usually / I / tired / by five o'clock / am
watches / Adel / every morning / the financial news
Section 3: Reading 1 Complete this text with the words in the box.
branches employees foreign helpful mortgages names office services
Benhams Bank is a small UK bank. Its head (1) is in London and it has sixteen (2) in the UK. There are 2,000 (3) Its products and (4) include current accounts, savings accounts, (5), insurance, loans, (6) exchange services and investment advice. Customers like Benhams because its staff are polite and (7) Its employees like it because it is a small friendly bank where the staff know each other's (8) They say it is like a family.

Section 4: Writing

1 Write five sentences about the bank. Use the information in the box.

Head office: Frankfurt			
Branches: 320 branches in Europe, the Middle East, Asia			
Number of employees: 40,000			
Products and services: current accounts, savings accounts, foreign exchange, mortgages,			
investment advice			
Opening hours: 9.00 to 5.30			
1 The head office			
2 It has			
3 It			
4			
5			
Section 5: Listening			
1 Decorate 103 Listen to Maria and the new employee. Correct the two mistakes Maria			
makes			
with his business card.			
UBCS International			
Nagy Jancssi Investment menager			
Investment manager 33 Victoria Street, London W1 6AZ			
Tel: (44) 020 7521 3842			
Email: j.nagy@ubcs.com			
1			
Время выполнения – _45_ минут			
Progress test 3 (Units 5, 6)			
Progress test 3 (Units 5–6)			
Progress test 3 (Units 5–6) Name: Date:			
Name: Date:			
Name: Date: Section 1: Vocabulary			
Name: Date: Section 1: Vocabulary 1 Complete this text with the words in the box.			
Name: Date: Section 1: Vocabulary 1 Complete this text with the words in the box.			
Name:			
Section 1: Vocabulary 1 Complete this text with the words in the box. customers dividend employees expenses profit suppliers The situation at Costmore Electronics is now much better. It is getting its materials from new (1) and the quality is much better than before. This means that Costmore's (2) are much happier and they are buying more of its products. Costmore's income is rising fast and is now higher than its (3), so this year the company will at last make a(n) (4) The management is offering salary increases to all the (5), so they are happier and they aren't going to strike. The company's shareholders are happy, too. They are getting a bigger (6) this year.			
Name:			
Section 1: Vocabulary 1 Complete this text with the words in the box. customers dividend employees expenses profit suppliers The situation at Costmore Electronics is now much better. It is getting its materials from new (1) and the quality is much better than before. This means that Costmore's (2) are much happier and they are buying more of its products. Costmore's income is rising fast and is now higher than its (3), so this year the company will at last make a(n) (4) The management is offering salary increases to all the (5), so they are happier and they aren't going to strike. The company's shareholders are happy, too. They are getting a bigger (6) this year. 2 Are these adjectives positive (P) or negative (N)? 7 boring (P/N)			
Name:			

Put these words in the correct order to make sentences about arrangements.

I	to / travelling / next week / Jim / is / Oman / business / on					
2	am / an / customer / on / meeting / I / important / Friday					
3	when / you / are / with / Sonia / tennis / playing / ?					
4	are / we / 9.30 / the portfolio / to / meeting / at / discuss / tomorrow morning					
2	Choose the correct words in italics.					
5	Ben is getting married at / in the summer.					
6	They are arriving <i>on / at</i> lunchtime.					
7	Are you playing golf <i>next / at</i> weekend?					
8	Who is coming to the meeting on / in Tuesday?					
3	Choose the correct answer, A, B, C or D.					
9	'Are you going on holiday this summer?' 'Yes, I to Turkey in June.'					
	A go B will go C 'm going D going 'Mr Benson is on the phone for you.' 'Can you tell him I him back later, please?' A am calling B 'll call C call D 'm going to call					
11	'Would you like some lunch?' 'I a sandwich, please.'					
	A 'll just have B'm just having C just have D'm just going to have					
12	'What their new baby?' 'Chris.'					
	A they call B will they call C do they calling D are they going to call					
13	A they call B will they call C do they calling D are they going to call 'What are Pilar's plans for the future?' 'She an accountant when she leaves					
	ege.'					
	A will become B is becoming C going to become D is going to become					
Sec	tion 3: Reading					
1	Read this email and answer the questions. Write full sentences.					
To:	Jane White					
Fro	m: Pierre Bernard					
Re:	Alan's visit to Paris					
Dea	ar Jane					
	n writing to confirm some of the details of Alan's trip to Paris next week. He is arriving at					
	30 on Monday morning and I will meet him at the airport and take him to his hotel, the					
	el de Varenne in the Rue de Bourgogne. The schedule for Monday is as follows:					
-	m: lunch at La Ferme Saint-Simon					
	m: meeting with Jean Dulac at IPC					
	m: dinner with me and Marie Moreau					
	On Tuesday morning we are taking him to visit the factory in Massy. We will have lunch					
there and then drive him to the airport in time for his flight back to London.						
Plea	ase let me know if you need any further information.					
D	4					
Best wishes Pierre						
riei	110					
1	When is Alen flying to Devis?					
1	When is Alan flying to Paris?					
2	Who is mosting him at the sime of 9					
2	Who is meeting him at the airport?					
3	Where is he staying?					

4	What is he going to do after lunch on Monday?					
5	Who is he having dinner with on Monday night?					
6	When is he going to visit the factory in Massy?					
1	Section 4: Writing 1 Imagine you are Jane White. Write your reply to Pierre's email. Use these prompts to help you.					
De	ear Pierre					
1	1 Thank Pierre. Say you will give the information to Alan.					
2 lui	Alan is going to Brussels by train after Paris (two o'clock). Enough time to have lunch and drive to station?					
3	Say he has the financial statement for IPC. He's going to bring it to the meeting.					
4	Does Pierre want anything from England?					
Jai						
Se 1	ection 5: Listening > 32 Listen and complete these questions.					
1	Do you a budget for your spending?					
2	Are you good at within your budget?					
3	Do you prepare your own tax?					
4	Do you the stock market?					
	5 Do you your bank statements?					
Бŀ	ремя выполнения – _45 минут					
Pr	rogress test 4 (Units 7–8)					
	ame: Date:					
	ection 1: Vocabulary					
1	Do these adjectives have <i>similar</i> (S) or <i>different</i> (D) meanings? If they have similar					
1	meanings, underline the one that is stronger. excellent, good (S/D)					
2	bad, awful (S/D)					
3	interesting, fascinating (S/D)					
4	horrible, delicious (S/D)					
5	revolting, wonderful (S/D)					
2	2 Complete this text with the words in the box.					
inc	index predict retail statistics supply unemployment well					

Governments regularly issue (6) about the economy called economi
indicators. They show whether the economy is doing (7) or badly an
economists use them to (8) how well it will do in the future. Economi
indicators include the
(9) rate, the money (10), the stock market (11)
consumer spending, industrial production and the (12) price index. Investor
use this information to make decisions about where to invest their money.
Section 2: Language
1 Rewrite these sentences in the past simple using the words in brackets.
1 Amir is in a meeting now. (ten o'clock this morning)
2 Interest rates are high this month. (last month)
3 Is Jessica in the office today? (yesterday)
The presentations aren't very interesting this year. (last year)
2 Complete these sentences with the past simple of the verbs in brackets.
5 On Saturday, George golf with an important customer. (play)
6 What time they? (arrive)
7 The bus, so Tamsin walked to work. (not come)
8 Last night, Suzy and Julie to the cinema. (go)
9 We a lot of money on Bill's retirement present. (spend)
10 Who the coffee this morning? (make)
11 They a lot of shares in Simon's company. (buy)
12 I to my boss yesterday morning. (speak)
3 Choose the correct answer, A, B, C or D.
13 'Will the economy grow this year?' 'Yes, it'
A is B will C will growing D growing
14 Economists predict that the unemployment rate in the next quarter.
A is falling B falls C do fall D will fall
15 I think that this decline
A continues B is continue C will continue D will continuing
Section 3: Reading
1 Read this text and answer the questions.
About 30,000 people each year send damaged banknotes to the Bank of England. There is
special department in the bank where the employees look at the damaged banknotes and decide whether or not to replace them. Ninety eight percent of the people get their money
decide whether or not to replace them. Ninety-eight percent of the people get their mone back: that is around £35 million per year. The bank will replace a note if there is at least hal
of it. It is good if it has the serial number and the Chief Cashier's signature on it. Here ar
some reasons people give for damaged banknotes: 'It went through my washing machine.'
put it in the microwave.' 'Our family pet tried to eat it.'
1 What is the value of the banknotes replaced each year?
How much of a banknote do you need to get a replacement?
What two things do the bank employees look for on a damaged note?

Section 4: Writing

Read these notes by an economic analyst. Then write sentences about the economy.

Unemployment rate ↓ last month (9% to 8.5%)
FTSE index ↑ 6 points yesterday
Interest rates ↑ next month (probably)
Industrial production steady
Inflation ↓ by 1% (3% to 2%)

1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
Section 5: Listening				
1 > 44 Listen and complete these sentences.				
1 I'm generally about the economy.				
2 Interest rates at the moment.				
3 I think the unemployment rate will probably for the next six months	S.			
4 I think there is more in the economy.				
5 I think the price of oil quite a lot.				
Время выполнения – 45 минут				
5.5 Темы рефератов, докладов, сообщений				
Тема 1.1.Великобритания				
Тема 1.2. Компьютеры				
Тема 1.3. Образование				
Тема 1.4. Моя будущая профессия				
Тема 1.5. Устройство на работу				
Тема 1.6. Деловое общение				
Тема 1.7. Экономика				
Тема 1.8. Менеджмент				
Тема 1.9. Бухгалтерский учет				
Тема 2. 1 A career in accountancy				
Тема 2.2 Who needs accountants?				
Тема 2.3 What do accountants do?				
Тема 2.4 Jobs in accountancy				
Тема 2.5 What makes a good accountant?				
Тема 2.6 Was it a good conference?				
Тема 2.7 Calculations				
Тема 3.1 The changing world of economics				
Тема 3.2 Finance in companies				
Тема 3.5 Taking care of corporate clients				
5.6 Темы диалогических высказываний				
Диалог «Соединенное королевство»				
Диалог «Образование в России и за рубежом»				
Диалог «Телефонный разговор»				
Диалог «Работа менеджера»				
Диалог «Карьера»				
Диалог «Финансы»				
5.7 Темы текстов для аудирования				
Аудирование «Традиции Великобритании»				
Аудирование «Образование в России и зарубежом»				

Аудирование «В мире экономики»

Аудирование «Вакансии»

Аудирование «Карьера бухгалтера»

Аудирование «Я хочу быть бухгалтером»

Аудирование «Собеседование»

Аудирование «Собеседование 2»

Аудирование «На конференции»

Аудирование «Чтение формул и примеров»

Аудирование«Налоговые вычеты»

Аудирование «Economic changes»

Аудирование «Радиоинтервью со Стивом Джобсом»

Аудирование «Работа с корпоративными клиентами»

Аудирование «Bankruptcy»

5.8 Тексты для изучения

WHAT IS A COMPUTER?

The term computer is used to describe a device made up of a combination of electronic and electromechanical (part electronic and part mechanical) components. Computer has no intelligence by itself and is referred to as hardware. A computer system is a combination of five elements:

- Hardware
- Software
- People
- Procedures
- Data/information

When one computer system is set up to communicate with another computer system, connectivity becomes the sixth system element. In other words, the manner in which the various individual systems are connected — for example, by phone lines, microwave transmission, or satellite — is an element of the total computer system.

Software is the term used to describe the instructions that tell the hardware how to perform a task. Without software instructions, the hardware does not know what to do. People, however, are the most important component of the computer system: they create the computer software instructions and respond to procedures that those instructions present.

The basic job of the computer is the processing of information. Computers accept information in the form of instruction called a program and characters called data to perform mathematical and logical operations, and then give the results. The data is raw material while information is organized, processed, refined and useful for decision-making. Computer is used to convert data into information. Computer is also used to store information in the digital form.

Education in Britain

In England and Wales compulsory school begins at the age of five, but before that age children can go to a nursery school, also called play school. School is compulsory till the children are 16 years old.

In Primary School and First School children learn to read and write and the basis of arithmetic. In the higher classes of Primary School (or in Middle School) children learn geography, history, religion and, in some schools, a foreign language. Then children go to the Secondary School.

When students are 16 years old they may take an exam in various subjects in order to have a qualification. These qualifications can be either G.C.S.E. (General Certificate of Secondary Education) or "O level" (Ordinary level). After that students can either leave school and start working or continue their studies in the same school as before. If they continue, when they are 18, they have to take further examinations which are necessary for getting into university or college.

Some parents choose private schools for their children. They are very expensive but considered to provide a better education and good job opportunities.

In England there are 47 universities, including the Open University which teaches via TV and radio, about 400 colleges and institutes of higher education. The oldest universities in

England are Oxford and Cambridge. Generally, universities award two kinds of degrees: the Bachelor's degree and the Master's degree.

Answer the questions:

- 1. When does compulsory school begin?
- 2. How long does a child stay in compulsory school?
- 3. What subjects do children learn in Primary School?
- 4. What kind of exam do students have to take when they are 16?
- 5. Do students have to leave school at the age of 16 or to continue their studies?
- 6. How do private schools differ from the regular ones?
- 7. How many universities are there in England?
- 8. What is the Open University?
- 9. What kinds of degrees do universities award?

EDUCATION IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Russians have always shown a great concern for education. The right to education is stated in the Constitution of the Russian Federation. It is ensured by compulsory secondary schools, vocational schools, and higher education establishments. It is also ensured by the development of extramural and evening courses and the system of state scholarships and grants.

Education in Russia is compulsory up to the 9th form inclusive. The stages of compulsory schooling in Russia are: primary education for ages 6-7 to 9-10 inclusive; secondary education including intermediate school for ages 10-11 to 12-13 inclusive, and senior school for ages 13-14 to 14-15 inclusive. If a pupil of a secondary school wishes to go on in higher education, he or she must stay at school for two more years. Primary and secondary school together comprise 11 years of study. Every school has a "core curriculum" of academic subjects, such as Russian, Literature, Mathematics, History, a foreign language, PT. Lycees and gymnasiums offer programs giving profound knowledge in some field of study.

After finishing the 9th form one can go on to a vocational school which offers programmes of academic subjects and a programme of training in a technical field, or a profession.

After finishing the 11th form of a secondary school, a lycee or a gymnasium one can go on in higher education. All applicants must take competitive entrance examinations. Higher education institutions, that is, institutes or universities, offer a 5-year programme of academic subjects for undergraduates in a variety of fields, as well as a post graduate course. If one finishes a post graduate course and writes a thesis, he or she receives a candidate's degree or a doctoral degree.

Higher educational establishments are headed by Rectors. Prorectors are in charge of academic and scientific work. Each institute or university has a number of faculties, specializing in a certain field of study. The faculties are headed by the Deans. There are departments within the faculties.

The system of secondary and higher education in Russia is going through a transitional period. The main objectives of the reform are: to decentralize the higher education system, to develop a new financial mechanism, to give more academic freedoms to faculties and students. All secondary schools, institutes and universities until recently have been funded by the state. Now there is quite a number of private fee-paying primary and secondary schools; some universities have fee-paying departments.

In terms of the ratio of students to the total population Russia ranks among the top ten countries in the world.

The Russian educational policy is a combination of economic and social objectives. An educated person contributes more to the society, and education on the other hand gives a person the prospect for professional advance.

ECONOMY OF THE U.S.A.

The United States of America is a highly developed industrialized country. Shipbuilding, electronics, automobile industry, aircraft industry, space research are highly developed in the States.

Each region of the United States has characteristics of its own due to the differences in climate, landscape and geographical position.

Great Lakes, Atlantic Coast, Pennsylvania, New Jersey are biggest industrial regions of the country.

The United States has a lot of mineral deposits or resources such as coal, gold, silver, copper, lead and zink. The south, especially Texas is rich in oil. The coalfields of Pennsylvania are rich in coal. There are plenty of coal mines.

Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska is the richest farming region of America and it is known as the Corn Belt. The land is fertile and well watered. They grow mostly corn and wheat there. Much livestock is also raised here.

2. Текст

- 1. Ответьте на следующие вопросы об экологических проблемах:
- 1. What are CFCs and how do they affect the environment?
- 2. What alternative forms of energy do you know?
- 3. What is the Ozone Layer? What does it do? What is happening to it?
- 4. How are forests good for the environment? What is happening to them?
- 5. What is a hybrid car? How does it help the environment?
- 6. What is acid rain?
- 7. What is recycling? How does it help the environment?
- 8. What is the Greenhouse Effect?

«Деловые письма. Виды деловых писем и их структура»

2 Victoria Street

Oxford

OX2 006

January 5th

Dear Sally,

Thank you for your lovely birthday card, I have not written sooner as I wanted to invite you round and would never find a suitable time.

We are having a small party next Friday night to celebrate Tony's return From Canada, and we would be very happy if you and Simon could join us, around 8 p.m. Do come if you can.

Looking forward to seeing you.

Yours, Margery

Fill the blanks with the following sentences

- a) I am writing with reference to your advertisement in today's paper concerning possible work with English-speaking tourists
- b) I look forward to hearing from you in the near future
- c) Before I can consider the job I need to know what the hours of work and pay would be
- d) I can communicate well and fairly fluently

Dear	Sir/M	ladam,
------	-------	--------

1_____. I am very interested in doing this kind of job and will be available from the beginning of the next month. I need to know exactly when the job would start. I should say that my level of English is god. 2_____. I have spent time on holiday in Britain and really

enjoy meeting people from other countries. I have always been interested in the history and
culture of my local area. 3 I would like to know more about what "be responsible for
the general welfare of your group" means and what they could involve. I am afraid that I will
only be available for interview in the evening (due to present work commitments). 4
Yours faithfully,
Ingrid Nelson
«Устройство на работу»
Match the verbs 1 to 6 to the nouns $a-f$ to make word partnerships

- 1. to train a) a vacancy/post
- 2. to shortlist b) an interview panel
- 3. to advertise c) the candidates
- 4. to assemble d) references
- 5. to make e) new staff
- 6. to check f) a job offer

Вариант2

Which of these words would you use to describe yourself in a workor study situation? Use a good dictionary to help you. Add any other usefulwords.

- motivated confident reliable proud
- dedicated loval determined charismatic
- honest adaptable resourceful meticulous

«Собеседование с работодателем»

Read a leaflet from a recruitment agency giving advice about interviews. Choose the most suitable headings for paragraphs A - E. There are three extra headings.

- 1. contact details 5. survey results
- 2. shock tactics 6. hypothetical questions
- 3. attitude 7. one person's experience
- 4. appearance 8. advice

	Tr r	 	_
1			
AL_			

When it comes to interview questions, it pays to expect the unexpected.

This is a true story of one candidate's experience. This is how his interviewers greeted him: 'We've been interviewing candidates all morning and we're getting bored. Do something to impress us'. Then the interviewers got out their newspapers and started reading them. The candidate said, 'Well, I've been waiting in this office for more than two hours because you've been running late. Actually I'm not impressed by your organisation and not sure I want to work for you. Goodbye.' The interviewee walked out, was invited back the next day and was

offered the job.	
B	

How would you act in a situation like this? That interview was rather extreme, but a lot of employers have turned to

using 'killer questions' or 'shock tactics', such as these: 'Tell me something about yourself that you have never told anyone'. 'Which three famous people would you invite to a dinner party and why?' 'We have employed people from your university, and they haven't been good. Can you tell us why you think you'd do better?' Killer questions often come early in the interview and are aimed at throwing the candidate off guard. By surprising the candidate with an original or difficult question, interviewers can get an honest reaction and an unplanned response. They also want to see candidates think through their responses calmly.

<i>C</i>				
_	_	_	_	

Interviewers also ask candidates other kinds of difficult questions to see how they react under pressure. For example, they may ask a hypothetical question related to work, such as: 'Imagine you are an employee in customer

services. What would you do if an important customer was very rude to you?' However, some experts think that hypothetical questions are not useful because they only generate hypothetical answers. They prefer candidates to talkabout their past experience. \boldsymbol{D} So, what should you do in these circumstances? Imagine: an interviewer has asked you a 'killer question' and you just don't know how to answer it - your mind is blank. Remember, the interviewer isn't interested in your response as much as the way you respond. So, stay calm, take a few deep breaths and buy some time, e.g. 'Actually, that's interesting. I haven't thought about it, but maybe I'd ...' It's a good idea to practice asking and answering some of these questions with friends. You can find some typical 'killer questions' on the front of this factsheet. \boldsymbol{E} JOBS4U have prepared three other leaflets, full of hints and tips about interviews. We can be reached in the following ways: Telephone 01865 701813 «Резюме» Complete the text using the following words or phrases curriculum vitae (CV) / resume probationary period interview covering letter application form psychometric test These days many applicants submit their 1 speculatively to companies they would like to work for. In other words, they do not apply for an advertised job but hope the employer will be interested enough to keep their CV on file and contact them when they have a vacancy. When replying to an advertisement, employer will then invite the best candidates to attend a /an4. Sometimes and reasoning skills. These days it is normal for successful candidates to have to work a / an 6 in a company. This is usually three or six months; after that they are offered a permanent post. Complete the sentences with a suitable word or word combination applicant a vacancy, interview a covering letter financial package a headhunter a reference a probationary period resume a shortlist a) The starting salary of the successfulapplicant... will be decided on the basis of qualifications and experience. c) Our company has for a graduate in economics. **d)** Applicants will be called for between 10 and 16 April. e) We ask all our new employees to work of between one and three months. **f)** The interview panel will draw up of only five candidates. g) Please send together with your CV.

i) For high performers, a good is not all that matters. They need a challenge as

j) They hired to attract some executives from a rival company.

Bankruptcy

1. Auction is a public sale at which articles are sold to the highest bidder.

- 2. Bargain is an agreement establishing what each party will give, receive, or perform in a transaction.
- 3. Bear is a person who sells shares in anticipation of falling prices to make a profit on repurchase.
- 4. Bonus is something given, paid or received above what is due or expected by employees.
- 5. Bull is speculator who buys in anticipation of rising prices in order to make a profit on resale.
- 6. Commodity is something that can be bought or sold, especially basic food products or fuel.
- 7. Dividend is a portion of a company's profits paid to its shareholders.
- 8. Fine is an amount of money that you have to pay because you have broken the law.
- 1. Advertising is a kind of public announcement which describes the benefits of using a product or service. We can use advertising to increase the sales of our product or service. We expect to find advertising....
- a) at school
- b) in the factory
- c) on the land
- d) on TV and radio
- 2. There is an expression, "It takes money to make money." We know that capital can be used to make something of value. Therefore capital can refer to
- a) a basic factor
- b)money
- c) raw materials
- d) bankruptcy
- 3. A creditor is a person to whom the business owes money. Who of the following is most likely to be a creditor?
- a) an entrepreneur
- b) an employee
- c) a banker
- d) a manager
- 4. Labor changes raw materials into finished goods. Paper is an example of a finished good. The raw materials would be
- a) physical work
- b) wood
- c) finished product
- d) land

Economic change

Pick up some product you have with you (a mobile phone, a laptop, a watch, a jacket, a bag, etc.) and describe it using the following expressions without naming the object. Let your partners guess what it is.

It is made in ... (country of origin) ...

It is sold ... (distribution channel) ...

It is advertised ... (media)...

It is in the ... (\in 40 to \in 50) price range.

I bought it because ... (your own reason) ...

Вариант 2

A recent survey named the brands below as the world's top ten. Which do you think is number one? Rank the others in order

Marlboro, Nokia, Mercedes, General Electric, Intel, IBM, Microsoft,

Coca-Cola, McDonald's, Disney

Answer the questions

- 1. How long has England existed as a unified entity?
- 2. When was the union between England and Wales enacted?

- 3. When was the legislative union of Great Britain and Ireland implemented?
- 4. When was the name the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland adapted?
- 5. What is Northern Ireland?
- 6. Was Great Britain the dominant industrial and maritime power of the 17th century?
- 7. Is there a connection between France and Great Britain today?
- 8. Is the United Kingdom a member of the European Monetary Union?
- 9. Where is the United Kingdom located?
- 10. What climate has the United Kingdom?
- 11. What landscape has Great Britain?
- 12. What are the lowest and the highest points of the country?
- 13. What are official languages in Great Britain?
- 14. What are the natural resources?

«Маркетинг»

Marketing is the process of planning, designing, pricing, promoting and distributing ideas, goods and services, in order to satisfy customer needs, so as to make a profit. Companies point out how the special characteristics or features of other products and services possess particular benefits that satisfy the needs of the people who buy them. Non-profit organizations have other, social, goals, such as persuading people not to smoke, or to give money to people in poor countries, but these organizations also use the techniques of marketing. In some places, even organizations such as government departments are starting to talk about, or at least think about their activities in terms of the marketing concept.

The four Ps

The four Ps are:

Product: deciding what to sell

Price: deciding what prices to charge

Place: deciding how it will be distributed and where people will buy it

Promotion: deciding how the product will be supported with advertising, special activities, etc.

A fifth P which in sometimes added is packaging: all the materials used to protect and present a product before it is sold. The four Ps are useful summary of the marketing mix, the activities that you have to combine successfully in order to sell. The next four units look at these activities in detail. To market a product is to make a plan based on this combination and put it into action. A marketer or marketer is someone who works in this area. Marketers often talk about market orientation: the fact that everything they do is designed to meet the needs of the market. They may describe themselves as market-driven, market-led or market-oriented.

ACCOUNTS AND BALANCE SHEETS

From the Trial Balance, prepared by the bookkeeper, the accountant creates a Profit and Loss Statement and Balance Sheet.

A Profit and Loss Statement or a Profit and Loss Account, shows the income or loss of the company for the period. The Profit and Loss Statement is made only on the basis of those accounts of the Ledger which affect the profit and loss of the company. The Profit and Loss Statement may contain the following items:

- Sales
- Trading profit
- Depreciation
- Rent received
- Interest paid
- Profit before tax
- Tax
- Profit after tax
- Dividends
- Profit retained
- Earnings per share

The other accounts of the Ledger which reflect the assets, liabilities and capital of the firm, make up a Balance Sheet. This shows the net worth or book value of the company.

Залания:

1. Дайте русские эквиваленты терминам:

Profit and loss statement, balance, balance sheet, trading profit, rent received, interest paid, profit before tax, profit retained, accounts receivable.

2. Суммируйте, что говорится в тексте о:

Profit and loss statements, balance sheets.

3. Заполните пропуски словами из текста:

A profit and Loss Statement ... the income or loss of the company for the period.

The accountant ... a Profit and Loss Statement and Balance sheet.

The Profit and Loss Statement is ... only on the basis of those accounts of

the Ledger which affect the profit and loss of the company.

Accountancy

Money is one of the most important inventions of humankind. Without it a complex, modern economy based on the division of labor, and the exchange of goods and services, would be impossible.

When you buy a candy bar, you may pay for it with a coin or paper note. The storekeeper knows that he can eat neither the coin nor the note you gave him. Why does he accept the coin or note instead of candy? It is because the coin is money.

At first sight answering the question what money is seems obvious; the man or woman in the street would agree on coins and bank notes, but would they accept them from any country? What about checks? They would probably be less willing to accept them than their country's coins and notes. What about credit cards and gold? The gold standard belongs to history but even today many rich people in different parts of the world rather keep some of their wealth in the form of gold than in official, inflation-prone currencies. The attractiveness of gold, from aesthetic point of view, and its resistance to corrosion are two of the properties which led to its use for monetary transactions years. In complete contrast, a form of money with virtually no tangible properties - electronic money -seems to gain in popularity.

Задания:

1. Дайте русские эквиваленты терминам:

Coin, paper note, checks, inflation-prone currencies, monetary transactions

2. Перечислите, какие типы денег упомянуты в тексте.

BASIC TERMS IN FOREIGN TRADE

Countries buy and sell various goods as well as various services. Goods bought from abroad, such as food, cars, machines, medicines, books and many others, are called visible imports. Goods sold abroad are called visible exports.

Services, such as insurance, freight, tourism, technical expertise and others, are called invisible imports and invisible exports. The total amount of money a country, makes including money from visible and invisible exports, for a certain period of time, usually for a year, is Gross National Product, or GNP. The difference between a country's total earnings or GNP, and its total expenditure is called its balance of payments.

The difference between what a country receives for its visible exports and what it pays for its visible imports is its balance of trade. If a country sells more goods than it buys, it will have a surplus. If a country buys more than it sells, it will have a deficit.

Задания:

1. Дайте определения следующим терминам:

Visible imports, invisible imports, balance of payment, balance of trade, a surplus, a deficit

- 2. Выберите правильное слово из двух вариантов в скобках:
- 1. Goods sold to other countries are (visible, invisible) exports.
- 2. Services sold to other countries are invisible (imports, exports).
- 3. The difference between total earnings of a country and its total expenditure is called its balance of (payments, trade).
- 4. The difference between a country's GNP and its total expenditure is called its balance of (payments, trade).

5. If a country sells more goods than it buys it will have a (deficit, surplus).

PRICES AND TERMS OF DELIVERY

When sellers quote prices in their offers they usually state on what terms, at this price, they will deliver the goods. The price will certainly depend on the terms of delivery. Terms of delivery are included in internationally recognized standard that is used worldwide in international and domestic contracts for the sale of goods, e.g. Incoterms 2010. "Incoterms" mean International Commerce Terms. The most popular terms of delivery in foreign business transactions are:

- FOB (free on board);
- CIF (cost, insurance and freight);
- C & F (cost and freight);
- FOR (free on rail).

If the goods are offered on FOB terms the price will practically include the cost of the goods and transportation expenses to the port of shipment.

If the goods are offered on CIF terms the price will cover the cost of the goods, insurance expenses and freight expenses or transportation expenses, to the port of destination.

If the goods are offered on C & F terms the price will cover the cost of the goods and freight to the port of destination.

If the goods are offered on FOR terms the price will include the cost of the goods and transportation expenses to the railway station only. These terms are similar to FOB terms. The only difference is the mode of transportation. In case of FOB terms the goods are shipped on board ships. In case of FOR terms the goods are transported by railway.

Here are a few examples of how terms of delivery can be mentioned in offers:

- The price is USD 2,000.00 per ton FOB New York.
- The quoted price is GBP 1,200.00 each CIF Murmansk.
- We can offer the goods at the price of GBP 78.00 per metre C & F Liverpool.
- The goods are offered on a FOR basis.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. Is delivery of goods considered by sellers when they quote prices?
- 2. What is Incoterms?
- 3. What does the price include if the goods are offered on FOB terms?
- 4. What does the price include if the goods are offered on CIF terms?
- 5. What does the price include if the goods are offered on C & F terms?
- 6. What does the price include if the goods are offered on FOR terms?

TERMS OF PAYMENT

Offers usually state the terms on which the goods are to be paid or terms of payment.

Terms of payment usually mean the currency, time of payment, mode of payment and many details.

In foreign trade transactions various modes of payment are practised, among which the most popular are as follows:

- by a banker's transfer;
- by a letter of credit;
- for collection;
- by drafts;
- on an open account.

Sometimes mixed terms are practiced. That depends on the value of the goods, volume of the goods, time of delivery and many other factors.

Here is an example of how terms of payment can be stipulated in the offer for some expensive sophisticated equipment:

We propose the following terms of payment...

Ten percent of the total sum should be paid in advance by telegraphic banker's transfer.

Fifty percent of the total sum should be paid by telegraphic banker's transfer within 30 days after your bank receives shipping documents.

Forty percent of the total sum should be paid by drafts at 90 days' sight.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. Do offers usually state terms of payment?
- 2. What particulars do terms of payment cover?
- 3. What terms of payment are practiced in foreign trade?
- 4. On what does the choice of terms of payment depend?
- 5. What example of terms of payment is quoted in the text?

COMMERCIAL INVOICES

Commercial invoices are usually issued by sellers or sellers' banks after the goods are shipped. Together with shipping documents invoices are usually sent to the buyers' bank for payment. Commercial invoices generally contain the following information:

- number and date of the invoice;
- number and date of the contract;
- date of delivery;
- number and date of the transport document;
- description of the goods;
- price per unit;
- quantity;
- total amount to be paid.

Here is a part of a specimen invoice:

Invoice No R04-22

Date: 27 November, 1994

Contract Reference: Contract 32-1 of 4 September, 1994

Payment terms: by letter of credit Sold to: Petro Co., Liverpool, England Shipped: by Hafta Co., Liverpool, England

Vessel: Alexander Pushkin

Date of shipment: 20 November, 1994

Port of shipment: Riga

Port of destination: Liverpool

Description: Chemicals ST, CIF Liverpool

Quantity: 5000 kg.

Unit price: GBP 175.00 per kilo Total amount: GBP 875, 000. 00 Currency: English Pound Sterling Bank: United Bank, Liverpool

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. When are commercial invoices issued?
- 2. What information is usually included in the invoice?
- 3. Look at the part of the specimen invoice n the text above. When were the goods shipped?
- 4. How were the goods paid? How much goods were shipped?
- 5. What is the price per unit and the total amount to be paid?

BOOKKEEPERS, ACCOUNTANTS AND CONTROLLERS

Bookkeepers deal in taxes, cash flow, which include cash receipts and cash disbursements, sales, purchases and different business transactions of the company.

Bookkeepers first record all the appropriate figures – in the books of original entry, or Journals. At the end of a period usually a month- the totals of each book of original entry are posted into the proper page of the Ledger. The ledger shows all the expenditures and all the earnings of the company. On the basis of all the totals of each account in the Ledger, the bookkeeper prepares a Trial Balance. Trial balances are usually drawn up every quarter. The

accountant's responsibility is to analyze and interpret the data in the Ledger and the Trial Balance.

The accountant is to determine the ways in which the business may grow in the future. No expansion or reorganization is planned without the help of the accountant. New products and advertising campaigns are also prepared with the help of the accountant.

The work of accountants is rather sophisticated. Many accountants have special certificates after they pass examinations in Institute of Accountants. Certified accountants in England are called chartered accountants. In the U.S.A. the certified accountants are called certified public accountants. But it is not necessary to have a certificate to practice accounting. Junior employees in large companies, for example, often practice accounting and then take the examination.

The Chief Accounting Officer of a large company is the Controller. Controllers are responsible for measuring the company's performance. They interpret the results of the operations, plan and recommend future action. This position is very close to the top executives of the company.

TAXES IN THE UK

Taxation is the process by which the people pay the expenses of carrying on the government. Many kinds of taxes are used in the world. The main taxes can be divided into taxes paid on income and capital, called "direct" taxes and those paid when money is spent, called "indirect" taxes. Indirect taxes are paid on goods and services.

The taxes are paid by the shops or manufactures, but then passed on to the consumers in the form of higher prices.

Companies pay corporation taxes nine months after the end of the accounting period. Corporation taxes are charged for a financial year (also called fiscal year) which runs from 1 April to the following 31 March.

Income tax and capital gains tax are charged for a tax year, or year of assessment.

Individuals usually pay taxes in two equal installments on 1 January and 1 July. Usually taxpayers are given 30 days to pay from the date of issue of an assessment.

Employees pay taxes in a different way. When an employee takes a new job he has to give his new employer his P.45. This is a document which shows the employee's tax coding and the amount of tax he has paid so far in the tax year.

Employees are taxed under PAYE system which means Pay as You Earn. Every employee has the tax deducted weekly or monthly. The deductions are calculated by reference to the employee's tax coding. This information is supplied to the employer by the tax office.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. What are direct and indirect taxes?
- 2. What is a fiscal year? How long is it?
- 3. What taxes are paid by corporations?
- 4. What taxes are paid by employees?
- 5. What is P.45?

TAX a rate or sum of money levied upon assets or real property (property tax), or income derived from wages, etc. (income tax), or upon the sale or purchase of goods (sales tax).

VALUE ADDED TAX is a tax imposed upon the difference between the cost of an asset to the taxpayer and the present fair market value of such asset; a tax based on a percentage of the value of the property subject to taxation, as opposed to a specific tax, which is a fixed sum applied to all of a certain class of articles.

INCOME TAX a tax imposed upon income received which is recognized for tax purposes by the taxpayers, reduced by the allowable deduction and credits.

PROPERTY TAX generally, tax imposed by municipalities upon owners of property within their jurisdiction based upon the value of such property.

SALES TAX a tax generally imposed by state or local government on the sale of certain items that are generally not for resale.

UNIFIED ESTATE AND GIFT TAX in the USA a federal tax imposed upon the net value of an estate and on gifts of certain amounts. The transferor is liable for the gift taxes but if the transferor fails to pay the gift tax, the transferee may be held liable for its payment.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. What is a tax?
- 2. What is Value Added Tax imposed upon?
- 3. What Income Tax imposed upon?
- 4. What tax is paid based upon the value of property?
- 5. What happens if the transferor fails to pay the gift tax?

5.9 Лексические единицы для изучения и диктантов

Диктант1

Money, grocceries, expences, household bill, mortgage, to pay (paid,paid), earn, credit card, debit card, dollar, euro, yena, pound. Numbers 1-10, 11-20, 20-100, 1000-1000000.

Диктант 2

Job, occupation, office, trainee, emploer, employee, work shifts, share, working place, CEO, account manager, consultant, assistent, finansial adviser, customer, cashier,

Диктант 3

Product, bamk product, shares, divident, fund, savings, bonds, shareholder, profit and loss, cash, cheque,

Диктант 4

Transactions, currency, foreign, statement, Dow Jones, liabilities, suppliers, funds.

Диктант 5

Investmets, savings, profit, risk, shareholder, collectibles, asset, dividend, guarantee, art, property, predictable, mutual funds.

Диктант 6

Stock, shareholder, asset, accountancy, accountant, ambitious, capable, goals, rewarding, in demand, carreer options.

Диктант 7

Customer, income, supplier, management, lialability, loss, ows, bulget analyst, bookkeeper, financial controller, tax adviser, external auditor.

Диктант 8

Plus, addition, subtraction, division, multiplication, multiply, devide, construction, consumer spending, industrial production, manufactoring productivity, retail prices, steple items, unemployment.

Диктант 9

Decline, fall, fluctuat, grow, increase, remain steady, stabilise, continue, expect, optimistic, positive, probably, supply.

Диктант 10

Savings, profit, risk, shareholder, collectibles, asset, dividend, guarantee, art, property, predictable, mutual funds

Bank product, shares, divident, fund, savings, increase, remain steady, stabilise, continue, expect, optimistic, positive, probably

Shares, bonds, dividend, mutual fund, property, ATX, FTSE 100, Frankfurt Stock Exchange, Hang Seng, Dow Jones, profit, return, savings, cash, shareholder, profit and loss statement, suppliers, management, liabilities, reporting period,

6. Примеры оценочных средств для проведения промежуточной аттестации 6.1 Варианты билетов для проведения диффириенцированного зачета: БИЛЕТ 1

Прочтите, переведите Текст № 1 и выполните задания после текста.

Текст №1

PROFIT

It is essential to distinguish a few different concepts of "profit".

"Profit" in everyday life means advantage or good obtained from something. Besides, it can mean money gained in business.

"Profit" for an accountant means simply the difference between total receipts and total costs. For the economist "profit" has a much wider meaning. It is the revenue derived from the use of resources minus the opportunity cost of using those resources.

The economist attaches a cost to the use of retained earnings, since they could have yielded revenues if used outside the business. Besides, the economist would value the time of owner managers in accordance with what they could have earned outside the business.

The pursuit and realization of profit is an essential characteristic of capitalism. Profit is derived by selling a product for more than the cost required to produce or acquire it. Some consider the pursuit of profit to be the essence of capitalism.

Opponents of capitalism often protest that private owners of capital do not remunerate laborers the full value of their production but keep a portion as profit, claiming this to be exploitative. However, defenders of capitalism argue that when a worker is paid the wage for which he agreed to work, there is no exploitation, especially in a free market where no one else is making an offer more desirable to the worker; that "the full value of a worker's production" is based on his work, not on how much profit is created.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. What is profit?
- 2. What is profit for an accountant?
- 3. What does an economist take into account to calculate profit?
- 4. What is essential characteristic of capitalism?
- 5. What do opponents of capitalism protest about?

Задание 2. Найдите в тексте эквиваленты слов и выражений профессиональноориентированной лексики:

Прибыль, различные понятия прибыли, полученная выручка, получение прибыли, реализация прибыли, продажа продукта, частные собственники, полная стоимость, заработная плата.

Задание 3. Расскажите, используя профессионально-орентированную лексику, что говорится в тексте о:

"Profit" in everyday life, "profit" for an accountant, "profit" for an economist, how profit is derived, paying the worker.

БИЛЕТ 2.

Прочтите, переведите Текст № 2 и выполните задания после текста.

Текст №2

BANKS

Bank generally, a corporation formed for the purpose of maintaining savings accounts and checking accounts, issuing loans and credit, and dealing in negotiable securities issued by governmental entities and corporations.

By law, banks are usually permitted to engage in activities and offer numerous services incidental to and beyond those listed above, e.g., buying and selling gold and silver. Banks earn money by investing their customers' deposits. Banks protect the customers against loss and are strictly regulated.

Commercial bank by far, the most common and most unrestricted type of bank. It is allowed the widest range of services it offers and the investment it makes. Its major limitation is that it must keep on reserve a larger percentage of its deposit. This reserve is used to cover the bank's daily needs, to guard against a money shortage at the bank and a resulting panic, and to shield the customers against the bank's failure and the consequent loss of deposits.

Savings bank's major service was the "time" savings account, or deposit, from which money, once deposited, could be withdrawn only after a set period elapsed or 30 days' notice was given. By law a savings bank's investments are usually limited to certain corporate and government bonds and securities. Its advantages are that it can pay higher interest rates than commercial bank, has certain tax benefits, and can keep a smaller percentage of its deposits on reserve. Usually, the bank is owned by its depositors as creditors whose dividends are paid in form of interest on their accounts.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. What is bank in general?
- 2. What are bank's objectives?
- 3. How do banks earn money?
- 4. What is the "time" savings account?
- 5. What are advantages of savings banks?

Задание 2. Найдите в тексте эквиваленты слов и выражений профессиональноориентированной лексики:

Хранить сберегательные счета, выдавать ссуды и кредиты, оборотные ценные бумаги, государственные юридические лица, заниматься деятельностью, предлагать услуги, зарабатывать деньги, вклады клиентов, защищать клиентов от банкротства банка, потеря вкладов, сберегательный банк, процентная ставка.

Задание 3. Расскажите, используя профессионально-орентированную лексику, что говорится в тексте о:

Banks' services, commercial bank, savings bank.

БИЛЕТ 3.

Прочтите, переведите Текст № 3 и выполните задания после текста.

Текст №3

PRICES AND TERMS OF DELIVERY

When sellers quote prices in their offers they usually state on what terms, at this price, they will deliver the goods. The price will certainly depend on the terms of delivery. Terms of delivery are included in internationally recognized standard that is used worldwide in international and domestic contracts for the sale of goods, e.g. Incoterms 2010. "Incoterms" mean International Commerce Terms. The most popular terms of delivery in foreign business transactions are:

- FOB (free on board);
- CIF (cost, insurance and freight);
- C & F (cost and freight);
- FOR (free on rail).

If the goods are offered on FOB terms the price will practically include the cost of the goods and transportation expenses to the port of shipment.

If the goods are offered on CIF terms the price will cover the cost of the goods, insurance expenses and freight expenses or transportation expenses, to the port of destination.

If the goods are offered on C & F terms the price will cover the cost of the goods and freight to the port of destination.

If the goods are offered on FOR terms the price will include the cost of the goods and transportation expenses to the railway station only. These terms are similar to FOB terms. The only difference is the mode of transportation. In case of FOB terms the goods are shipped on board ships. In case of FOR terms the goods are transported by railway.

Here are a few examples of how terms of delivery can be mentioned in offers:

- The price is USD 2,000.00 per ton FOB New York.
- The quoted price is GBP 1,200.00 each CIF Murmansk.
- We can offer the goods at the price of GBP 78.00 per metre C & F Liverpool.
- The goods are offered on a FOR basis.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. Is delivery of goods considered by sellers when they quote prices?
- 2. What is Incoterms?
- 3. What does the price include if the goods are offered on FOB terms?
- 4. What does the price include if the goods are offered on CIF terms?
- 5. What does the price include if the goods are offered on C & F terms?
- 6. What does the price include if the goods are offered on FOR terms?

Задание 2. Найдите в тексте эквиваленты слов и выражений профессиональноориентированной лексики:

Выставить цену, предложения, доставить товар, условия поставки, продажа товаров, стоимость товаров и транспортировки, порт отгрузки, страховые расходы, грузовые расходы, порт назначения, способ транспортировки, перевозятся на борту корабля, перевозятся по железной дороге, за тонну, за метр.

Задание 3. Расскажите, используя профессионально-орентированную лексику, что говорится в тексте о:

Price, terms of delivery, Incoterms, the most popular terms of delivery.

БИЛЕТ 4.

Прочтите, переведите Текст № 4 и выполните задания после текста.

Текст №4

SBERBANK TODAY

Sberbank of Russia is the largest bank in Russia and CIS. Sberbank dominates the Russian banking sector in terms of total assets. It is the key lender to the national economy. Sberbank's equity totals RUB1.7 trln, which corresponds to 27.4% of aggregate capital of Russian banks. The founder and principal shareholder is the Central Bank of Russia, which owns 50% of the Bank's authorized capital plus 1 voting share. The rest of the shares are held by international and domestic investors.

Established in 1841, during Sberbank's 170-year history, it has grown into a universal commercial bank with diversified businesses. Sberbank provides banking services to individuals and all types of corporate clients including big corporates, small and medium-sized businesses as well as state-owned, sub-federal units and municipalities.

Sberbank provides a broad range of banking services to clients, including deposits, various types of loans (consumer, car loans and mortgages) as well as bank cards, money transfers, bank insurance and brokerage.

Sberbank provides banking services in all of the 83 sub-federal units of Russia and operates a unique branch network of 17 Regional Banks and more than 18,400 branches. The Bank also offers services through a new distribution channel - one of the world's largest network of ATM machines and self-service terminals (~68,000). Sberbank is also actively developing its Mobile Bank and Sberbank Online applications with a massive client base totaling over 5.4 mln of active users.

Sberbank has always been one of the best brands in Russia and universally recognizable household name standing for stability and reliability. In recent years, however, Sberbank has focused on innovation and modernization of its infrastructure and technology.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. What is the status of Sberbank in Russia and CIS?
- 2. What is Sberbank's equity?
- 3. What is the founder and principal shareholder? What does it own?
- 4. Whom does Sberbank provide its banking services to?
- 5. What does the broad range of Sberbank's services include?
- 6. What branches does Sberbank have?

Задание 2. Найдите в тексте эквиваленты слов и выражений профессиональноориентированной лексики: СНГ, общие активы, акционерный капитал, суммарный капитал, учредитель, голосующая акция, физические лица, корпоративные клиенты, средний бизнес, банковские услуги, вклады, ссуды, ипотека, денежные переводы, страховка, сеть филиалов, банкомат, клиентская база, надежность.

Задание 3. Расскажите, используя профессионально-орентированную лексику, что говорится в тексте о:

Equity, the Central Bank of Russia, banking services, regional branches, Sberbank as the best brand in Russia.

БИЛЕТ 5.

Прочтите, переведите Текст № 5 и выполните задания после текста.

Текст №5

TERMS OF PAYMENT

Offers usually state the terms on which the goods are to be paid or terms of payment.

Terms of payment usually mean the currency, time of payment, mode of payment and many details.

In foreign trade transactions various modes of payment are practised, among which the most popular are as follows:

- by a banker's transfer;
- by a letter of credit;
- for collection:
- by drafts;
- on an open account.

Sometimes mixed terms are practiced. That depends on the value of the goods, volume of the goods, time of delivery and many other factors.

Here is an example of how terms of payment can be stipulated in the offer for some expensive sophisticated equipment:

We propose the following terms of payment...

Ten percent of the total sum should be paid in advance by telegraphic banker's transfer.

Fifty percent of the total sum should be paid by telegraphic banker's transfer within 30 days after your bank receives shipping documents.

Forty percent of the total sum should be paid by drafts at 90 days' sight.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. Do offers usually state terms of payment?
- 2. What particulars do terms of payment cover?
- 3. What terms of payment are practiced in foreign trade?
- 4. On what does the choice of terms of payment depend?
- 5. What example of terms of payment is quoted in the text?

Задание 2. Найдите в тексте эквиваленты слов и выражений профессиональноориентированной лексики:

Предложение, условия платежа, товары оплачиваются, сделки международной торговли, способы платежей, банковский перевод, аккредитив, валюта на инкассо, тратта (вексель), по открытому счёту, ценность товара, объем товара, время доставки, общая сумма, произвести предоплату, погрузочные документы.

Задание 3. Расскажите, используя профессионально-орентированную лексику, что говорится в тексте о:

Terms of payment, modes of payment.

БИЛЕТ 6.

Прочтите, переведите Текст № 6 и выполните задания после текста.

Текст №6

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Gross Domestic Product or GDP is the amount of money a country makes from goods and services inside the country for a certain period of time, usually for a year.

When GDP is calculated different sectors of economy are analyzed.

In the United Kingdom the following sectors of economy are usually analyzed: manufacturing, services (financial, professional and scientific services, leisure and tourism), energy (oil, natural gas, coal) and agriculture. In the United States the following sectors of economy are usually analyzed when the GDP is defined: construction and manufacturing; trade and finance; transport, communication and services; agriculture; and mining.

Speaking, as an example, about one of the recent year's GDP figures, the following can be quoted:

In the United Kingdom the services sector accounted for roughly 60 per cent of Gross Domestic Product. Manufacturing sector accounted for a small percentage of gross domestic product. Energy production sector accounted for about 8 per cent of GDP. Agriculture only for 4 per cent of GDP. But the agri-cultural sector satisfies two-thirds of the country's needs. And only small fractions of the total population, about 2 per cent, are engaged in agriculture.

In the U.S.A. the construction and manufacturing sector accounted for 40 per cent of GDP; trade and finance earned 25 per cent of GDP; transport, communication and services sector earned 20 per cent of GDP; agriculture and mining earned 5 per cent of GDP. By the way 10 per cent of the employed population of the United States is engaged in agriculture.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. What is Gross Domestic product or GDP?
- 2. What sectors of economy are usually analyzed?
- 3. When GDP is calculated in the United Kingdom?
- 4. What can you say about GDP in the USA?
- 5. How many employed population of the United States is engaged in agriculture?

Задание 2. Найдите в тексте эквиваленты слов и выражений профессиональноориентированной лексики:

Валовой внутренний продукт, сумма денег, товары, производства, сельское хозяйство, торговля, горнодобывающая промышленность, цифры, энергетический сектор, процентная доля, удовлетворяет две трети потребности страны, строительство, занятое (=работающее) население.

Задание 3. Расскажите, используя профессионально-орентированную лексику, что говорится в тексте о:

Gross Domestic Product, UK economy, USA economy.

БИЛЕТ 7.

Прочтите, переведите Текст № 7 и выполните задания после текста.

Текст №7

FOREIGN TRADE

Countries buy and sell various goods as well as various services. Goods bought from abroad, such as food, cars, machines, medicines, books and many others, are called visible imports. Goods sold abroad are called visible exports.

Services, such as insurance, freight, tourism, technical expertise and others, are called invisible imports and invisible exports. The total amount of money a country, makes including money from visible and invisible exports, for a certain period of time, usually for a year, is Gross National Product, or GNP.

The difference between a country's total earnings or GNP, and its total expenditure is called its balance of payments.

The difference between what a country receives for its visible exports and what it pays for its visible imports is its balance of trade. If a country sells more goods than it buys, it will have a surplus. If a country buys more than it sells, it will have a deficit.

In the 19th century Britain dominated international trade, accounting for about one-third of world's exports. Early in the 20th century its position changed. The volume of world's exports increased but the percentage of British exports in world trade declined significantly. But still foreign trade is vital to Britain's livelihood. With a large population, small land areas and few natural resources, the country must depend on foreign trade to supply the raw materials four English factories and to provide a market for the sale of the thousands of types of manufactured goods produced by English industries. The United Kingdom's principal exports are vehicles, machinery, manufactured goods and textiles. Her main exports are food staffs and most of the raw materials for industry. Britain imports half the food it needs. The earnings from foreign tourism are one of Britain's important industries.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. What is called visible exports?
- 2. What is called invisible exports?
- 3. How is balance of payments calculated?
- 4. What goods does Britain export?
- 5. What goods does the United Kingdom import?

Задание 2. Найдите в тексте эквиваленты слов и выражений профессиональноориентированной лексики:

Различные товары и услуги, товары, купленные за рубежом, лекарства, экспорт товаров, невидимый импорт, общая сумма денег, валовой национальный продукт, общие расходы, платежный баланс, излишек, дефицит, объем мирового экспорта, сырье, промышленные товары, продовольственные товары.

Задание 3. Расскажите, используя профессионально-орентированную лексику, что говорится в тексте о:

Visible imports, invisible imports, GNP, balance of payment, a surplus, a deficit.

БИЛЕТ 8.

Прочтите, переведите Текст № 8 и выполните задания после текста.

Текст №8

THE UNITED STATES' ECONOMY IN THE 21st CENTURY

The United States entered the 21st century with an economy that was bigger, and by many measures more successful, than ever. It endured a global depression in the first half of the 20th century, surmounted challenges of sharp inflation, high unemployment, and enormous government budget deficits in the second half of the century. The nation finally enjoyed a period of economic calm in the 1990s: prices were stable, unemployment dropped to its lowest level in almost 30 years.

The American economic system endured a continuous change. Its dynamism often has been accompanied by some pain and dislocation – from the consolidation of agricultural sector to the massive restructuring of the manufacturing sector that saw the number of traditional factory jobs fall sharply in the 1970s and 1890s. As American see it, however, the pain also brings substantial gains. Jobs may be lost, but they can be replaced by new ones in industries with greater potential – high –technology industries: computers and biotechnology, or in rapidly expanding service industries such as health care and computer software.

Because of the huge size of its economy, the United States necessarily will be a major actor in global matters, such as ozone depletion, deforestation, marine pollution, climate change, global warming, and will influence the global economy. Its affluence also complicated its role. The U.S. has achieved a high standard of a strong economy, which by no means must be a prerequisite to social progress.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. What economy did the USA enter the 21st century?
- 2. What did the USA endure in the first half of the 20th century?

- 3. What did the nation enjoy in the 1990s?
- 4. Why is the American economic system characterized by dynamism?
- 5. Why will the United States be a major actor in global matters?

Задание 2. Найдите в тексте эквиваленты слов и выражений профессиональноориентированной лексики:

Вступить в 21ый век, успешные меры, мировая депрессия, острая инфляция, высокая безработица, бюджетный дефицит, реструктуризация промышленного сектора, истощение озонового слоя, уничтожение лесов, загрязнение морей, глобальное потепление.

Задание 3. Расскажите, используя профессионально-орентированную лексику, что говорится в тексте о:

- global depression in the first half of the 20th century;
- a period of economic calm in the 1990s;
- changes in American economic system;
- global ecological problems.

БИЛЕТ 9.

Прочтите, переведите Текст № 9 и выполните задания после текста.

Текст №9

THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

The European Economic Community, or the Common Market, or the EEC was established in 1957. The original six member countries of the Community were France, West Germany, Belgium, Italy, Luxembourg and the Netherlands. Then a few other countries joined the Community. Britain, together with the Irish Republic and Denmark, joined the E.E.C. on 1st January, 1973.

Now the Community forms an enormous trading area of almost 250 million people, and accounts for two fifths of the world's trade. Today's Community (it's usually called the EC now, not the EEC) works hard to promote European business, industry and free trade. It's not just an economic organization. These days, EC decisions and laws affect almost every aspect of life in the member countries, including education, employment, energy, environment, foreign aid, human rights, the law, medical and scientific research, transport. The membership allows imports to enter member countries either free of duty or at lower customs duties.

All member countries contribute to a common budget for certain purposes, based on relative total output of goods and services, or gross national product.

Under the Community regulations, people of member countries may freely enter another member state to travel or to work there.

The Community has the following institutions:

- The European Parliament embers of the European Parliament (MEPs) are directly elected every five years by voters in their own countries. There are 518 of them. France, Britain, Germany and Italy have 81 each, Spain has 60
- The Council of Ministers consists of government ministers from all member countries who meet regularly to talk about Community business.
- The Court of Justice

The headquarters of the European Economic Community are located in Brussels, Belgium.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. When was the E.E.C. established?
- 2. What countries established the E.E.C.?
- 3. How many people live in the E.E.C.?
- 4. What privileges do E.E.C. citizens have, coming to those countries?
- **5.** Where are the E.E.C. headquarters?

Задание 2. Найдите в тексте эквиваленты слов и выражений профессиональноориентированной лексики:

Европейское экономическое сообщество, "Общий рынок", страны-члены, вступить в ЕЕС, продвигать Европейский бизнес, затрагивать почти каждый аспект жизни, образование, энергетика, окружающая среда, права человека, научные исследования, без пошлины, по более низким таможенным пошлинам, суммарный выпуск товаров и услуг, валовой национальный продукт.

Задание 3. Расскажите, используя профессионально-орентированную лексику, что говорится в тексте о:

- Member countries of the Community;
- Trading area of the Community;
- EC decisions;
- EC institutions.

БИЛЕТ 10.

Прочтите, переведите Текст № 10 и выполните задания после текста.

Текст №10

ENGLISH BANKNOTES AND COINS

The official currency of the Unites Kingdom is the pound sterling which is equal to one hundred pence.

English banknotes are issued by the Bank of England. As to coins they are minted also by this state bank. There are banknotes of the following denominations: £ 1, £ 5, £ 10, £ 20, £ 50 and £ 100.

The following coins are in circulation: halfpenny, one penny, two pence, five pence, ten pence, fifty pence.

On the face of English banknotes one can read the denomination given both in figures and in words.

Then the inscription on the face of the banknote reads: I promise to pay the bearer on demand the sum of... And then there are two signatures. The first signature is that of the person authorized by the Government and the Bank of England.

The second signature is that of the Chief Cashier.

The back of English banknotes, like many other banknotes, feature portraits of different famous people.

The one pound banknote, for example, features Isaac Newton (1642 - 1727) a well-known English scientist who made a few very important discoveries including gravitation law.

The back of the five pound note portrays the Duke of Wellington (1769 - 1852), a famous Irish general who defeated Napoleon at Waterloo, Belgium in 1815.

On the back of the ten pound note one can see Florence Nightingale (1820 - 1910), founder of the nursing profession. She volunteered as a nurse to Turkey to take care of he wounded soldiers from Crimean War, war of England and France versus Russia.

And the back of the twenty pound banknote features William Shakespeare (1564 - 1616), the greatest playwright of all time.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. What is the official currency of the U.K.?
- 2. What is the smallest unit?
- 3. How many pence are there in one pound?
- 4. What banknotes and coins are in circulation in the U.K. now?
- 5. What famous people are featured on the back of various English banknotes?

Задание 2. Найдите в тексте эквиваленты слов и выражений профессиональноориентированной лексики:

Европейское экономическое сообщество, "Общий рынок", страны-члены, вступить в ЕЕС, продвигать Европейский бизнес, затрагивать почти каждый аспект жизни,

образование, энергетика, окружающая среда, права человека, научные исследования, без пошлины, по более низким таможенным пошлинам, суммарный выпуск товаров и услуг, валовой национальный продукт.

Задание 3. Расскажите, используя профессионально-орентированную лексику, что говорится в тексте о:

English banknotes, English coins

БИЛЕТ 11.

Прочтите, переведите Текст № 11 и выполните задания после текста.

Текст №11

GLIMPSES OF HISTORY OF MONEY

There are numerous myths about the origins of money. The concept of money is often confused with coinage. Coins are a relatively modern form of money. Their first appearance was probably in Asia in the 7th century BC.

At different periods of time and in different parts of the world many different commodities have served as money. These commodities were: cattle, sheep, furs, leather, fish, tobacco, tea, salt, shells etc. The experts underline that to serve effectively as money, a commodity should be fairly durable, easily divisible, and portable.

Early Stone Age man began the use of precious metals as money. Until the invention of coins, metals were weighed to determine their value. First they were superseded by silver and later by gold ingots.

When a payment was made the metal was first weighed out. The next stage was the cutting of the metal into pieces of definite weight and so coins came into use.

The first printed money appeared in China, around 800 AD. Paper money first came into use in the form of receipts given by goldsmiths in exchange for deposits of silver and gold coins. After goldsmiths became bankers their receipts became banknotes. That's how the first banknotes came into existence. At first coins were worth their face value as metal. But later token coins of limited value as legal tender were issued. Now smaller denomination coins are made from bronze and are often referred to as coppers. Bigger denomination coins are made from cupronickel and are usually called silver.

The first severe inflation was in the 11th century AD. The Mongols adapted the bank note system in the 13th century.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. What commodities served as money in the past?
- 2. What are the requirements of a commodity to serve as money?
- 3. What precious metal was used first to serve as money?
- 4. How did coins come into existence?
- 5. How did paper banknotes come into existence?

Задание 2. Найдите в тексте эквиваленты слов и выражений профессиональноориентированной лексики:

Происхождение денег, монеты, различные товары, скот, меха, кожа, износостойкий, драгоценные металлы, заменить серебром, золотые слитки, отвесить металл, разрубить металл на части, печатные деньги, златокузнец (ювелир), номинальная стоимость, деноминация, медяки, сильная инфляция.

Задание 3. Расскажите, используя профессионально-орентированную лексику, что говорится в тексте о:

- the money in the past
- the way banknotes appeared
- the metals of which coins were and are made
- the silver coins and coppers

БИЛЕТ 12.

Прочтите, переведите Текст № 11 и выполните задания после текста.

Текст №12

COMMERCIAL INVOICES

Commercial invoices are usually issued by sellers or sellers' banks after the goods are shipped. Together with shipping documents invoices are usually sent to the buyers' bank for payment. Commercial invoices generally contain the following information:

- number and date of the invoice;
- number and date of the contract;
- date of delivery;
- number and date of the transport document;
- description of the goods;
- price per unit;
- quantity;
- total amount to be paid.

Here is a part of a specimen invoice:

Invoice No R04-22

Date: 27 November, 1994

Contract Reference: Contract 32-1 of 4 September, 1994

Payment terms: by letter of credit Sold to: Petro Co., Liverpool, England Shipped: by Hafta Co., Liverpool, England

Vessel: Alexander Pushkin

Date of shipment: 20 November, 1994

Port of shipment: Riga

Port of destination: Liverpool

Description: Chemicals ST, CIF Liverpool

Quantity: 5000 kg.

Unit price: GBP 175.00 per kilo Total amount: GBP 875, 000. 00 Currency: English Pound Sterling Bank: United Bank, Liverpool

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. When are commercial invoices issued?
- 2. What information is usually included in the invoice?
- 3. Look at the part of the specimen invoice n the text above. When were the goods shipped?
- 4. How were the goods paid? How much goods were shipped?
- 5. What is the price per unit and the total amount to be paid?

Задание 2. Найдите в тексте эквиваленты слов и выражений профессиональноориентированной лексики:

Коммерческий инвойс, выставить инвойс, транспортно-сопроводительные документы, дата доставки, условия платежа, аккредитив, судно, дата отгрузки, порт назначения, наименование товара, цена за единицу; цена за тонну; общая сумма к оплате, валюта.

Задание 3. Расскажите, используя профессионально-орентированную лексику, что говорится в тексте о коммерческом инвойсе.

БИЛЕТ 13.

Прочтите, переведите Текст № 13 и выполните задания после текста.

Текст №13

BOOKKEEPERS, ACCOUNTANTS AND CONTROLLERS

Bookkeepers deal in taxes, cash flow, which include cash receipts and cash disbursements, sales, purchases and different business transactions of the company.

Bookkeepers first record all the appropriate figures – in the books of original entry, or Journals. At the end of a period usually a month- the totals of each book of original entry are posted into the proper page of the Ledger. The ledger shows all the expenditures and all the earnings of the company. On the basis of all the totals of each account in the Ledger, the bookkeeper prepares a Trial Balance. Trial balances are usually drawn up every quarter. The accountant's responsibility is to analyze and interpret the data in the Ledger and the Trial Balance.

The accountant is to determine the ways in which the business may grow in the future. No expansion or reorganization is planned without the help of the accountant. New products and advertising campaigns are also prepared with the help of the accountant.

The work of accountants is rather sophisticated. Many accountants have special certificates after they pass examinations in Institute of Accountants. Certified accountants in England are called chartered accountants. In the U.S.A. the certified accountants are called certified public accountants. But it is not necessary to have a certificate to practice accounting. Junior employees in large companies, for example, often practice accounting and then take the examination.

The Chief Accounting Officer of a large company is the Controller. Controllers are responsible for measuring the company's performance. They interpret the results of the operations, plan and recommend future action. This position is very close to the top executives of the company.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. What do bookkeepers deal in?
- 2. What is the accountant's responsibility?
- 3. What is the Ledger?
- 4. What certificates are necessary for an accountant in England?
- 5. Who is the Chief Accounting Officer of a large company?

Задание 2. Найдите в тексте эквиваленты слов и выражений профессионально-ориентированной лексики:

Коммерческий инвойс, выставить инвойс, транспортно-сопроводительные документы, дата доставки, условия платежа, аккредитив, судно, дата отгрузки, порт назначения, наименование товара, цена за единицу; цена за тонну; общая сумма к оплате, валюта.

Задание 3. Расскажите, используя профессионально-орентированную лексику, что говорится в тексте о:

Bookkeepers, accountants, controllers, ledgers.

БИЛЕТ 14.

Прочтите, переведите Текст № 14 и выполните задания после текста.

Текст №14

TAXES IN THE UK

Taxation is the process by which the people pay the expenses of carrying on the government. Many kinds of taxes are used in the world. The main taxes can be divided into taxes paid on income and capital, called "direct" taxes and those paid when money is spent, called "indirect" taxes. Indirect taxes are paid on goods and services.

The taxes are paid by the shops or manufactures, but then passed on to the consumers in the form of higher prices.

Companies pay corporation taxes nine months after the end of the accounting period. Corporation taxes are charged for a financial year (also called fiscal year) which runs from 1 April to the following 31 March.

Income tax and capital gains tax are charged for a tax year, or year of assessment.

Individuals usually pay taxes in two equal installments on 1 January and 1 July. Usually taxpayers are given 30 days to pay from the date of issue of an assessment.

Employees pay taxes in a different way. When an employee takes a new job he has to give his new employer his P.45. This is a document which shows the employee's tax coding and the amount of tax he has paid so far in the tax year.

Employees are taxed under PAYE system which means Pay as You Earn. Every employee has the tax deducted weekly or monthly. The deductions are calculated by reference to the employee's tax coding. This information is supplied to the employer by the tax office.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. What are direct and indirect taxes?
- 2. What is a fiscal year? How long is it?
- 3. What taxes are paid by corporations?
- 4. What taxes are paid by employees?
- 5. What is P.45?

Задание 2. Найдите в тексте эквиваленты слов и выражений профессиональноориентированной лексики:

Налогообложение; оплачивать расход; налоги платятся с дохода, корпоративный налог, после окончания отчетного периода, налоги взимаются за финансовый год, налог на доход, работники, налоговый код, вычитаемый налог, вычеты рассчитываются, налоговый орган.

Задание 3. Расскажите, используя профессионально-орентированную лексику, что говорится в тексте о:

Taxation, direct taxes, indirect taxes, higher prices, income tax, P.45.

БИЛЕТ 15.

Прочтите, переведите Текст № 15 и выполните задания после текста.

Текст №15

TAX a rate or sum of money levied upon assets or real property (property tax), or income derived from wages, etc. (income tax), or upon the sale or purchase of goods (sales tax).

VALUE ADDED TAX is a tax imposed upon the difference between the cost of an asset to the taxpayer and the present fair market value of such asset; a tax based on a percentage of the value of the property subject to taxation, as opposed to a specific tax, which is a fixed sum applied to all of a certain class of articles.

INCOME TAX a tax imposed upon income received which is recognized for tax purposes by the taxpayers, reduced by the allowable deduction and credits.

PROPERTY TAX generally, tax imposed by municipalities upon owners of property within their jurisdiction based upon the value of such property.

SALES TAX a tax generally imposed by state or local government on the sale of certain items that are generally not for resale.

UNIFIED ESTATE AND GIFT TAX in the USA a federal tax imposed upon the net value of an estate and on gifts of certain amounts. The transferor is liable for the gift taxes but if the transferor fails to pay the gift tax, the transferee may be held liable for its payment.

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. What is a tax?
- 2. What is Value Added Tax imposed upon?
- 3. What Income Tax imposed upon?
- 4. What tax is paid based upon the value of property?
- 5. What happens if the transferor fails to pay the gift tax?

Задание 2. Найдите в тексте эквиваленты слов и выражений профессиональноориентированной лексики:

Налог, сумма денег, взимаемая с..., налог на доход, налог на собственность, налог с продаж, налог на добавленную стоимость, налог накладывается на..., рыночная стоимость, налогоплательщик, владельцы собственности, единый налог на наследование и дарение.

Задание 3. Расскажите, используя профессионально-орентированную лексику, что говорится в тексте о:

Tax, value added tax, income tax, property tax.

БИЛЕТ 16.

Прочтите, переведите Текст № 16 и выполните задания после текста.

Текст №16

VARIOUS SERVICES OF BANKS

Banker's services cover an enormous range of activities today.

A full list would include:

1. Current account services

They are extended to anyone whom banks regard as reliable. A new depositor should be recommended by his employer or should present a reference. If this proves satisfactory the bank will accept a deposit from him which will be entered in his current account.

A cheque book will then be issued free of charge. Once the customer has received his cheque book he may use the cheques to order the banker to pay our sums of money from his current account. Money is being paid into and paid out of the account as often as the customer finds convenient.

2. Deposit account services

Companies and individuals can deposit cash funds that are not needed at present. They need it or after a certain period in case of time deposit.

3. Savings account services

It enables small savers to put money away for particular purposes, for example, for holidays.

4. Other services:

- foreign exchange;
- foreign exchange transactions;
- services in foreign trade payments;
- granting loans;
- services in investment management;
- safe custody;
- economic information;

Задание 1. Ответьте на вопросы по тексту:

- 1. Whom are current account services extended to?
- 2. When is a cheque book issued?
- 3. What cash funds are deposited by companies and individuals?
- 4. What taxes are paid by employees?
- 5. What is P.45?

Задание 2. Найдите в тексте эквиваленты слов и выражений профессионально-ориентированной лексики:

Банковские услуги, услуги по расчетным счетам, надежный, новый вкладчик, предоставить рекомендацию, принять вклад, чековая книга, выдается бесплатно, оплатить со счета, услуги по депозитным счетам, денежные средства, откладывать деньги на конкретные цели, обмен иностранной валюты, сделки в иностранной валюте, выдача ссуд, ответственное хранение.

Задание 3. Расскажите, используя профессионально-орентированную лексику, что говорится в тексте о:

Current account services, deposit account services, savings account services.

6.2 Примеры тестовых заданий	
Entry test	
Name:	Date:
Section 1: Vocabulary	

 $1\,$ Complete these conversations with the words in the box. You do not need all the words.

cashi	er excuse German Germany meet see visitor
1 4	A: How do you do? I'm Jill Spencer.
	B: Pleased to you.
	A: me, are you Carlos Lorenzo?
	B: Yes, I am.
	A: What languages do you speak?
	B: French, and Italian.
4	A: Are you from Berlin?
	B: No, I'm not from I'm Swiss.
	A: This is Ms Kumar. She's a(n) at a bank in Geneva.
	B: Welcome to London, Ms Kumar.
	Match 6–10 to a–e to make common word partnerships.
	email a number
	Foreign b exchange
8 t	relephone c address nead d office
9 I	current e account
	on 2: Language
	Choose the correct answer, A, B or C.
Hi Is	
111 13	u
l I nee	d Frances Cooper's telephone number. Can (1) help
(2)	? Do (3) have (4) on
	laptop? Please email me today if you can.
Man	y thanks
Sam	
1 1	A you B she C me
	A I B my C me
	A you B he C I
	A him B it C her
	A his B her C your
	Complete this text with the words in the box.
am	are has have is isn't
N	1 (6)
Thor	pank (6) very big. It (7) about 250 employees. (8) from about fifteen different countries, so it's very international.
I ney	from Omen and my boss (10) from Spain We all speak
Fnol	from Oman and my boss (10) from Spain. We all speak ish, so we don't usually (11) any communication problems.
	on 3: Skills development
	Nabila and Jenny meet a new trainee in the cafeteria. Complete their conversation
with	
	the phrases in the box.
	k you. That's very kind of you. Pleased to meet you. What are your jobs?
	please. I'd like a coffee. Yes, I am. It's very interesting.
· •0,	product a line a correct 1 co, 1 am. it is very interesting.

	Nabila:	Hello, you're new, aren't you?
	Sam:	Yes, I am. I'm Sam.
	Nabila:	Welcome to UBCS, Sam. I'm Nabila and this is Jenny.
	Sam:	(1)
	Jenny:	Would you like to sit with us?
	Sam:	(2)
	Jenny:	(2) Let's sit here. This table's free.
		(3)
	Nabila:	I'm a cashier and Jenny works in human resources.
		Are you enjoying your first day?
	•	(4)
		Would you like a drink?
	Sam:	(5)
2		questions 6–10 to answers a–g. You do not need all the answers.
_		the branch manager in her office today?
		nat time is the meeting?
		w do you come to work?
		n I help you?
		± •
	10 Ar	e you from Egypt?
	o A+	thron o'alaalr
		three o'clock.
		s, you do.
		like to open an account, please.
		, she isn't.
		s, I am.
		, he doesn't.
	_	sually walk.
Sec		Reading
1	Read t	his email and answer the questions.
Fro	m: Sam	Stewart
To:	Lenny 1	Baxter
	•	y new job
Hi	Lenny	
Gu	ess what	? I'm a trainee at UBCS in London. It's hard work but very interesting.
		work in the banking hall. I serve the customers. I help them put money
		ecounts and take it out. I check the balance of their accounts for them and
		r questions. Sometimes I put the money in the ATM machine. I like that
		• •
Des	ı. ıı s gı	eat holding all that money!
Caa	C	
	you Su	iday.
Sar	n	
1	Where	does Sam work?
2	Does h	e enjoy his job?
3	What p	art of his job does he like best?
4	When v	will he meet Lenny?

1	Sec	tion 5: Listening
A the UK B Canada C the USA 2 Where is the man from? A the UK B Canada C the USA 3 What is the woman's job? A She doesn't have a job. B She's a trainee. C She's a secretary. 4 Where does the man work? A at a seminar B at a bank in London C at a bank in Toronto 5 Where are the man and the woman? A in a bank B at a seminar C on a train Bpeмя выполнения — 60_минут Exit test Name:	1	▶ 09 Listen and choose the correct answer, A, B or C.
2 Where is the man from? A the UK B Canada C the USA 3 What is the woman's job? A She doesn't have a job. B She's a trainee. C She's a secretary. 4 Where does the man work? A at a seminar B at a bank in London C at a bank in Toronto 5 Where are the man and the woman? A in a bank B at a seminar C on a train Bpemя выполнения — 60 минут Exit test Name:	1	Where is the woman from?
A the UK B Canada C the USA 3 What is the woman's job? A She doesn't have a job. B She's a trainee. C She's a secretary. 4 Where does the man work? A at a seminar B at a bank in London C at a bank in Toronto 5 Where are the man and the woman? A in a bank B at a seminar C on a train Bpeмя выполнения — 60_ минут Exit test Name:		A the UK B Canada C the USA
3 What is the woman's job? A She doesn't have a job. B She's a trainee. C She's a secretary. 4 Where does the man work? A at a seminar B at a bank in London C at a bank in Toronto 5 Where are the man and the woman? A in a bank B at a seminar C on a train Bpeмя выполнения — 60_ минут Exit test Name:	2	Where is the man from?
A She doesn't have a job. B She's a trainee. C She's a secretary. 4 Where does the man work? A at a seminar B at a bank in London C at a bank in Toronto 5 Where are the man and the woman? A in a bank B at a seminar C on a train Bpemя выполнения — 60_минут Exit test Name:		A the UK B Canada C the USA
A She doesn't have a job. B She's a trainee. C She's a secretary. 4 Where does the man work? A at a seminar B at a bank in London C at a bank in Toronto 5 Where are the man and the woman? A in a bank B at a seminar C on a train Bpemя выполнения — 60_минут Exit test Name:	3	What is the woman's job?
4 Where does the man work? A at a seminar B at a bank in London C at a bank in Toronto Where are the man and the woman? A in a bank B at a seminar C on a train Bpeмя выполнения — 60_ минут Exit test Name:		· ·
5 Where are the man and the woman? A in a bank B at a seminar C on a train Время выполнения – 60_ минут Exit test Name:	4	
5 Where are the man and the woman? A in a bank B at a seminar C on a train Время выполнения – 60_ минут Exit test Name:		A at a seminar B at a bank in London C at a bank in Toronto
A in a bank В at a seminar C on a train Время выполнения – 60_минут Exit test Name:	5	
Время выполнения – 60_ минут Exit test Name:		
Exit test Name:	Bne	
Name: Section 1: Vocabulary		
Name: Section 1: Vocabulary	Exi	t test
Section 1: Vocabulary 1		
1 Choose the correct answer, A, B, C or D. 1 Could I please the spelling of your name? A hear B write C check D listen 2 What does IBM for? A mean B stand C do D write 3 My mother is retired. She gets a(n) from her old company. A income B salary C budget D pension 4 It is important to plan your spending and keep to a(n) A income B pension C budget D job 5 People who watch over others and check their work are called A employeesB graduates C trainees D supervisors 6 Someone who handles customers' problems and questions is a(n) A cashier B trainee C investment analyst D human resources manager 7 Before you buy products and services from a bank, you should always read the A special offers B small printC arrangement fee D free gift 8 Customers like cashiers who are A convenient B rude C unreliable D efficient 9 Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back 10 Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk 11 The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits 12 The unemployment rate is it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining 13 A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table 14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language	Sec	
1 Could I please the spelling of your name? A hear B write C check D listen 2 What does IBM for? A mean B stand C do D write 3 My mother is retired. She gets a(n) from her old company. A income B salary C budget D pension 4 It is important to plan your spending and keep to a(n) A income B pension C budget D job 5 People who watch over others and check their work are called A employeesB graduates C trainees D supervisors 6 Someone who handles customers' problems and questions is a(n) A cashier B trainee C investment analyst D human resources manager 7 Before you buy products and services from a bank, you should always read the A special offers B small printC arrangement fee D free gift 8 Customers like cashiers who are A convenient B rude C unreliable D efficient 9 Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back 10 Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk 11 The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits 12 The unemployment rate is it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining 13 A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table 14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language		•
A hear B write C check D listen What does IBM for? A mean B stand C do D write My mother is retired. She gets a(n) from her old company. A income B salary C budget D pension It is important to plan your spending and keep to a(n) A income B pension C budget D job People who watch over others and check their work are called A employeesB graduates C trainees D supervisors Someone who handles customers' problems and questions is a(n) A cashier B trainee C investment analyst D human resources manager Before you buy products and services from a bank, you should always read the A special offers B small printC arrangement fee D free gift Customers like cashiers who are A convenient B rude C unreliable D efficient Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits The unemployment rate is it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language		
A mean B stand C do D write My mother is retired. She gets a(n) from her old company. A income B salary C budget D pension It is important to plan your spending and keep to a(n) A income B pension C budget D job People who watch over others and check their work are called A employeesB graduates C trainees D supervisors Someone who handles customers' problems and questions is a(n) A cashier B trainee C investment analyst D human resources manager Before you buy products and services from a bank, you should always read the A special offers B small printC arrangement fee D free gift Customers like cashiers who are A convenient B rude C unreliable D efficient Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits The unemployment rate is it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language		
A mean B stand C do D write My mother is retired. She gets a(n) from her old company. A income B salary C budget D pension It is important to plan your spending and keep to a(n) A income B pension C budget D job People who watch over others and check their work are called A employeesB graduates C trainees D supervisors Someone who handles customers' problems and questions is a(n) A cashier B trainee C investment analyst D human resources manager Before you buy products and services from a bank, you should always read the A special offers B small printC arrangement fee D free gift Customers like cashiers who are A convenient B rude C unreliable D efficient Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits The unemployment rate is it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language	2	What does IBM for?
A income B salary C budget D pension It is important to plan your spending and keep to a(n) A income B pension C budget D job People who watch over others and check their work are called A employeesB graduates C trainees D supervisors Someone who handles customers' problems and questions is a(n) A cashier B trainee C investment analyst D human resources manager Before you buy products and services from a bank, you should always read the A special offers B small printC arrangement fee D free gift Customers like cashiers who are A convenient B rude C unreliable D efficient Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits The unemployment rate is – it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language		
A income B salary C budget D pension It is important to plan your spending and keep to a(n) A income B pension C budget D job People who watch over others and check their work are called A employeesB graduates C trainees D supervisors Someone who handles customers' problems and questions is a(n) A cashier B trainee C investment analyst D human resources manager Before you buy products and services from a bank, you should always read the A special offers B small printC arrangement fee D free gift Customers like cashiers who are A convenient B rude C unreliable D efficient Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits The unemployment rate is – it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language	3	My mother is retired. She gets a(n) from her old company.
4 It is important to plan your spending and keep to a(n) A income B pension C budget D job 5 People who watch over others and check their work are called A employeesB graduates C trainees D supervisors 6 Someone who handles customers' problems and questions is a(n) A cashier B trainee C investment analyst D human resources manager 7 Before you buy products and services from a bank, you should always read the A special offers B small printC arrangement fee D free gift 8 Customers like cashiers who are A convenient B rude C unreliable D efficient 9 Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back 10 Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk 11 The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits 12 The unemployment rate is it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining 13 A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table 14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language		A income B salary C budget D pension
A income B pension C budget D job People who watch over others and check their work are called A employeesB graduates C trainees D supervisors Someone who handles customers' problems and questions is a(n) A cashier B trainee C investment analyst D human resources manager Before you buy products and services from a bank, you should always read the A special offers B small printC arrangement fee D free gift Customers like cashiers who are A convenient B rude C unreliable D efficient Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits The unemployment rate is it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language	4	
5 People who watch over others and check their work are called A employeesB graduates C trainees D supervisors 6 Someone who handles customers' problems and questions is a(n) A cashier B trainee C investment analyst D human resources manager 7 Before you buy products and services from a bank, you should always read the A special offers B small printC arrangement fee D free gift 8 Customers like cashiers who are A convenient B rude C unreliable D efficient 9 Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back 10 Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk 11 The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits 12 The unemployment rate is it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining 13 A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table 14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language		
A employeesB graduates C trainees D supervisors Someone who handles customers' problems and questions is a(n) A cashier B trainee C investment analyst D human resources manager Before you buy products and services from a bank, you should always read the A special offers B small printC arrangement fee D free gift Customers like cashiers who are A convenient B rude C unreliable D efficient Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits The unemployment rate is – it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language	5	
6 Someone who handles customers' problems and questions is a(n) A cashier B trainee C investment analyst D human resources manager 7 Before you buy products and services from a bank, you should always read the A special offers B small printC arrangement fee D free gift 8 Customers like cashiers who are A convenient B rude C unreliable D efficient 9 Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back 10 Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk 11 The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits 12 The unemployment rate is – it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining 13 A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table 14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language		
A cashier B trainee C investment analyst D human resources manager Before you buy products and services from a bank, you should always read the A special offers B small printC arrangement fee D free gift Customers like cashiers who are A convenient B rude C unreliable D efficient Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits The unemployment rate is – it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language	6	
A special offers B small printC arrangement fee D free gift Customers like cashiers who are A convenient B rude C unreliable D efficient Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits The unemployment rate is – it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A special offers B small printC arrangement fee D free gift Customers like cashiers who are A convenient B rude C unreliable D efficient Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits The unemployment rate is it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language	7	
8 Customers like cashiers who are A convenient B rude C unreliable D efficient 9 Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back 10 Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk 11 The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits 12 The unemployment rate is – it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining 13 A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table 14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A convenient B rude C unreliable D efficient 9 Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back 10 Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk 11 The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits 12 The unemployment rate is it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining 13 A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table 14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language	8	
9 Some companies charge for foreign exchange transactions. A interest B commission C currency D buy-back 10 Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk 11 The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits 12 The unemployment rate is – it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining 13 A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table 14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language		
A interest B commission C currency D buy-back 10 Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk 11 The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits 12 The unemployment rate is – it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining 13 A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table 14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language	9	
10 Diversification is a way of reducing A interest B profit C investment D risk 11 The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits 12 The unemployment rate is – it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining 13 A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table 14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language		
A interest B profit C investment D risk 11 The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits 12 The unemployment rate is – it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining 13 A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table 14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language	10	
11 The things a company owns are called its A liabilities B income C assets D profits 12 The unemployment rate is it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining 13 A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table 14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language		
A liabilities B income C assets D profits 12 The unemployment rate is – it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining 13 A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table 14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language	11	*
12 The unemployment rate is – it has gone up and down many times this year. A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining 13 A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table 14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language		
A fluctuating B increasing C remaining steady D declining 13 A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table 14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language	12	<u>♣</u>
13 A stock market is a way of measuring a section of a stock market. A exchange B index C share D table 14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language		
A exchange B index C share D table 14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language	13	
14 The things a company owes are called its A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language		
A profits B income C liabilities D assets Section 2: Language	14	
Section 2: Language		
	Sec	•
1 Choose the correct answer, A. B. C or D.	1	Choose the correct answer, A, B, C or D.
1 Excuse me, you Khalid?		
A will B is C are D do	-	·

2	How many branches your bank have?
	A is B are C do D does
3	there any computers in Iman's office?
	A Is B Have C Do D Are
4	'Are you serving a customer?' 'No,'
	A I haven't B it isn't C I don't D I'm not
5	I to work at 9.00.
5	A starts B come C arrive D finish
6	'What is Martin doing?' 'He money in the ATM.'
U	A puts B put C will put D is putting
7	
7	Sophie tennis on Thursdays.
0	A usually plays B is usually playing C usually is playing D plays usually
8	When did you the balance sheet to the customer?
	A sent B sending C send D sends
9	I would like information about investments.
	A any B some C an D many
10	Is there any good about the economy?
	A accounts B thoughts C new D news
11	What are you when you leave university?
	A going to do B will do C going D to do
12	Laila her job at the bank and went to work in an accountancy company.
	A leaves B is leaving C left D leaved
13	When from university?
	A you graduated B will you graduatingC did you graduate D have you graduated
14	We the client at 3.00 this afternoon.
	A are meet B do meet C is meeting D are meeting
15	I predict that inflation in the next quarter.
13	A is fall B will fall C is falling D fall
16	The economy is growing, so we can more people to find jobs.
10	
Soo	A predict B see C expect D increase tion 3: Reading
	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
T	Complete this letter with phrases a–g.
Dea	ar Mr Wilson
Tha	ank you for sending (1) I am enclosing your completed tax return
(2)	Please check the return carefully. If you are satisfied that it is correct,
(3)	Send the signed page only back to me. I will then submit the return to
	tax office (4) You may keep the rest of the tax return (5) If you
	e any questions, please call me or my assistant, Louisa Grey, (6)
	n also enclosing our invoice for this work. I would be grateful if you could
	urs sincerely
	Turner
Jan	Turner
a	please sign the additional copy on page 8
b	and we will be happy to help you
c	for your approval
d	for your records
e	pay this within fourteen days
f	the information we requested

using the online filing service **Section 4: Writing** Rewrite these sentences to make them more polite. 1 What's your name? 1 What do you want? 2 How do you want the money? 3 I want a coffee and a sandwich. 4 5 Put them on the table. Wait here. 6 **Section 5: Listening** ≥ 25 Listen and choose the correct words in *italics*. 1 The customer wants to make a *deposit / withdrawal*. 2 The cashier asks the customer to sign a *cheque* / paying in slip. 3 The customer wants 150 / 240 dollars. The cashier doesn't have any tens / twenties. 4 5 The customer wants some information about *home | travel* insurance. Peter is another bank employee / customer. Peter is on the phone / serving another customer. **Section 6: Speaking** Prepare a presentation for your teacher about yourself and the company you work in/you are planning to work in in the future. Include the following: About you: Introduce yourself. Explain your current job or current study course. Explain your plans for your future career. About the company you work in/you are planning to work in: Describe what your company does. Talk about some of the products and services it offers. Your teacher will mark your talk using the scorecard below. The teacher circles 1 mark if a student includes the area and 2 marks for communicating it accurately and effectively. There is a maximum of ten marks. The student: introduced him/herself appropriately. 2 explained his/her current job or study course. 2 1 explained his/her career plans. 2 1 2 described what his/her company does. 1 talked about some of the products and services the company offers. Время выполнения – 60 минут

Вариант 1

1 Complete these questions with the words in the box.

are	re (x3) do (x2) is	
1	you Ms Cooper?	
2	Where you from?	

3	Wh	nat you do?	•			
4	•					
5	v					
6	J 1					
2	1					
7	A: B: Yes, I do.					
8		B: No, I'm				
9		B: I'm fro		- Engals-front		
10 11	Α: ₋	B: We're t B: It's Na	trainees at a bank ii	i Frankturt.		
12		B. It's Nag				
3	_	mplete this table.	1111.			
3	Cui	Country	Nationality	Language		
		Spain	13	14		
		Egypt	13	17		
		17	15	16		
			- CI :			
		France	Chinese	Chinese		
		Drazii	10			
			10	- ²⁰		
23 24 25 26 5 27 28 29	Please / Pleased to meet you. Are / Do you speak Italian? How do you spell / spelling your family name? Could you again / repeat that, please? Are / Do you have a credit card? Nabila watch / watches the business news on TV.					
1 C		olete these sentence	es with the words i	n the box.		
	. ,					
1	۲	there a drinks	s machine in your o	office?' 'No, there	, ,	
2	there a drinks machine in your office?' 'No, there' there any books on the desk?' 'Yes, there'					
3						
4				You can use Peter's t	today.	
2						
curi	ent	account deposit	employees inve	estments mortgage	withdrawal	

5	the people who work at a company
6	money that someone puts into a bank account
7	money that someone takes out of a bank account
8	money that someone borrows from a bank to buy property
9	a bank account that usually pays no interest or low interest
10	things people put their money in to make more money
3	Complete this text. Use one word in each gap.
I co	ome to work (11) train and I usually arrive at 8.30. The bank
(12	at 9.00. I am a cashier. Some customers come to the bank to deposit
	ney or to (13) it from their accounts. Some come to check the (14)
	of their accounts. I also give customers (15) about our
	ducts and services. My boss often (16) to customers about investments.
4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Sonia plays tennis at the weekend. (often)
	Community of the state of the s
18	Abdul is late for work. (never)
19	Do you come to work by bus? (sometimes)
20	I am tired on Monday mornings. (usually)
5	Complete these sentences with the words in the box.
bra	nch manager cashier customer service adviser
hiii	TO 1
mui	man resources manager
mul	man resources manager TT services manager
21	I'm a(n) I work in a bank and I help customers with their
21 eve	I'm a(n) I work in a bank and I help customers with their cryday banking needs – making deposits and withdrawals, for example.
21 eve 22	I'm a(n) I work in a bank and I help customers with their eryday banking needs – making deposits and withdrawals, for example. I work in a bank but I don't deal with customers. I take care of all the computers and I
21 eve 22 sho	I'm a(n) I work in a bank and I help customers with their cryday banking needs — making deposits and withdrawals, for example. I work in a bank but I don't deal with customers. I take care of all the computers and I ow employees how to use them. I'm a(n)
21 eve 22 sho 23	I'm a(n) I work in a bank and I help customers with their eryday banking needs – making deposits and withdrawals, for example. I work in a bank but I don't deal with customers. I take care of all the computers and I be employees how to use them. I'm a(n) I take care of the bank's employees. I deal with any problems they have. I'm responsible
21 eve 22 sho 23 for	I'm a(n) I work in a bank and I help customers with their cryday banking needs – making deposits and withdrawals, for example. I work in a bank but I don't deal with customers. I take care of all the computers and I be employees how to use them. I'm a(n) I take care of the bank's employees. I deal with any problems they have. I'm responsible finding and training new employees. I'm a(n)
21 eve 22 sho 23 for	I'm a(n) I work in a bank and I help customers with their cryday banking needs – making deposits and withdrawals, for example. I work in a bank but I don't deal with customers. I take care of all the computers and I be employees how to use them. I'm a(n) I take care of the bank's employees. I deal with any problems they have. I'm responsible finding and training new employees. I'm a(n)
21 eve 22 sho 23 for 24 res	I'm a(n) I work in a bank and I help customers with their eryday banking needs – making deposits and withdrawals, for example. I work in a bank but I don't deal with customers. I take care of all the computers and I be employees how to use them. I'm a(n) I take care of the bank's employees. I deal with any problems they have. I'm responsible finding and training new employees. I'm a(n) I'm a(n) I'm in charge of one branch of the bank and I'm ponsible for the employees and the customers of that branch.
21 eve 22 sho 23 for 24 res 25	I'm a(n) I work in a bank and I help customers with their cryday banking needs – making deposits and withdrawals, for example. I work in a bank but I don't deal with customers. I take care of all the computers and I ow employees how to use them. I'm a(n) I take care of the bank's employees. I deal with any problems they have. I'm responsible finding and training new employees. I'm a(n) I'm a(n) I'm in charge of one branch of the bank and I'm ponsible for the employees and the customers of that branch. I handle customers' problems and answer questions from them. I usually speak to them
21 eve 22 sho 23 for 24 res 25 on	I'm a(n) I work in a bank and I help customers with their cryday banking needs – making deposits and withdrawals, for example. I work in a bank but I don't deal with customers. I take care of all the computers and I ow employees how to use them. I'm a(n) I take care of the bank's employees. I deal with any problems they have. I'm responsible finding and training new employees. I'm a(n) I'm a(n) I'm in charge of one branch of the bank and I'm ponsible for the employees and the customers of that branch. I handle customers' problems and answer questions from them. I usually speak to them the phone. I'm a(n)
21 eve 22 sho 23 for 24 res 25	I'm a(n) I work in a bank and I help customers with their cryday banking needs — making deposits and withdrawals, for example. I work in a bank but I don't deal with customers. I take care of all the computers and I be employees how to use them. I'm a(n) I take care of the bank's employees. I deal with any problems they have. I'm responsible finding and training new employees. I'm a(n) I'm a(n) I'm in charge of one branch of the bank and I'm ponsible for the employees and the customers of that branch. I handle customers' problems and answer questions from them. I usually speak to them the phone. I'm a(n) Rewrite these sentences to make them good advice for bank employees. Replace
21 eve 22 sho 23 for 24 res 25 on 6	I'm a(n) I work in a bank and I help customers with their cryday banking needs – making deposits and withdrawals, for example. I work in a bank but I don't deal with customers. I take care of all the computers and I be employees how to use them. I'm a(n) I take care of the bank's employees. I deal with any problems they have. I'm responsible finding and training new employees. I'm a(n) I'm a(n) I'm in charge of one branch of the bank and I'm ponsible for the employees and the customers of that branch. I handle customers' problems and answer questions from them. I usually speak to them the phone. I'm a(n) Rewrite these sentences to make them good advice for bank employees. Replace the words in italics.
21 eve 22 sho 23 for 24 res 25 on	I'm a(n) I work in a bank and I help customers with their cryday banking needs — making deposits and withdrawals, for example. I work in a bank but I don't deal with customers. I take care of all the computers and I be employees how to use them. I'm a(n) I take care of the bank's employees. I deal with any problems they have. I'm responsible finding and training new employees. I'm a(n) I'm a(n) I'm in charge of one branch of the bank and I'm ponsible for the employees and the customers of that branch. I handle customers' problems and answer questions from them. I usually speak to them the phone. I'm a(n) Rewrite these sentences to make them good advice for bank employees. Replace
21 eve 22 sho 23 for 24 res 25 on 6	I'm a(n)
21 eve 22 sho 23 for 24 res 25 on 6	I'm a(n) I work in a bank and I help customers with their cryday banking needs – making deposits and withdrawals, for example. I work in a bank but I don't deal with customers. I take care of all the computers and I be employees how to use them. I'm a(n) I take care of the bank's employees. I deal with any problems they have. I'm responsible finding and training new employees. I'm a(n) I'm a(n) I'm in charge of one branch of the bank and I'm ponsible for the employees and the customers of that branch. I handle customers' problems and answer questions from them. I usually speak to them the phone. I'm a(n) Rewrite these sentences to make them good advice for bank employees. Replace the words in italics.
21 eve 22 sho 23 for 24 res 25 on 6	I'm a(n)
21 eve 22 sho 23 for 24 res 25 on 6	I'm a(n)
21 eve 22 sho 23 for 24 res 25 on 6 26 27	I'm a(n) I work in a bank and I help customers with their cryday banking needs — making deposits and withdrawals, for example. I work in a bank but I don't deal with customers. I take care of all the computers and I ow employees how to use them. I'm a(n) I take care of the bank's employees. I deal with any problems they have. I'm responsible finding and training new employees. I'm a(n) I'm a(n) I'm in charge of one branch of the bank and I'm ponsible for the employees and the customers of that branch. I handle customers' problems and answer questions from them. I usually speak to them the phone. I'm a(n) Rewrite these sentences to make them good advice for bank employees. Replace the words in italics. Always be impolite and unfriendly. Never deal with transactions quickly. Be impatient, particularly with elderly or disabled customers.
21 eve 22 sho 23 for 24 res 25 on 6	I'm a(n)
21 eve 22 sho 23 for 24 res 25 on 6 26 27 28	I'm a(n)
21 eve 22 sho 23 for 24 res 25 on 6 26 27	I'm a(n) I work in a bank and I help customers with their cryday banking needs — making deposits and withdrawals, for example. I work in a bank but I don't deal with customers. I take care of all the computers and I ow employees how to use them. I'm a(n) I take care of the bank's employees. I deal with any problems they have. I'm responsible finding and training new employees. I'm a(n) I'm a(n) I'm in charge of one branch of the bank and I'm ponsible for the employees and the customers of that branch. I handle customers' problems and answer questions from them. I usually speak to them the phone. I'm a(n) Rewrite these sentences to make them good advice for bank employees. Replace the words in italics. Always be impolite and unfriendly. Never deal with transactions quickly. Be impatient, particularly with elderly or disabled customers.

Вариант 3

1 Complete these sentences with the words in the box.

allowance loan retired safe deposit box salary

anc	wance loan retired safe deposit box safary
1	1 1 5
2	My sister is fourteen. She gets a(n) from our parents and spends most of it
	clothes.
3	My father is He gets a pension from his old company.
4	I want to buy a car but I don't have enough money. Perhaps I can get a(n)
froi	n the bank.
5	My employer pays my directly into my current account.
2	Choose the correct words in <i>italics</i> .
6	My brother often spends all his money and then <i>lends / borrows</i> some from me.
7	Many people <i>give</i> / <i>spend</i> money to charity.
8	I take / save money for my pension every month.
9	Do you <i>spend / take</i> your credit card when you go shopping?
	Can you <i>lend / borrow</i> me £1 for a cup of coffee, please?
3	Write questions and short answers using can or can't.
3	Examples:
	Lucy / speak Japanese ()
	A: Can Lucy speak Japanese? B: Yes, she can.
	D 1:1/ 1 I(1: ()
	Rashid / speak Italian (×)
	A: Can Rashid speak Italian? B: No, he can't.
11	
11	Martin / drive (×)
	A: B: new customers / get a free gift ()
12	new customers / get a free gift (\square)
	A: B:
13	Dalya / register for online banking (\Box)
	A: B:
14	children / apply for credit cards (×)
	A: B:
4	Write sentences using the comparative form of the adjectives in brackets.
Exa	ample: elephants / mice (big)
Ele	phants are bigger than mice.
15	cars / bicycles (expensive)
16	experienced cashiers / trainee cashiers (fast)
17	online banking / face-to-face banking (convenient)
	omme caming (convenient)
18	coins / banknotes (heavy)
10	coms / banknotes (neavy)
10	polite employees / rude employees (good)
17	pointe employees / rude employees (good)
	Complete this amail Use one would in each san
5	Complete this email. Use one word in each gap.
Dea	ar Mr Nagata
	ank you for your (20) call this morning. I am delighted that
you	are interested in a job at UCSB and I look forward to meeting you on

Tuesday. However, could I please (21)	_ the time of our meeting
on Tuesday to 11.00 instead of 10.30? I am very	sorry but I have another
meeting at 9.30 and I think it may take (22)	than one hour. If
you are unable to come at 10.30, please let me k	now. I am also free on
Tuesday afternoon if that is more (23)	_ for you. An application
form for a trainee position at the bank is attached	. I can answer any (24)
you have on Tuesday. Please come to	the bank and ask for me
at the customer service desk.	
Yours sincerely	
Maria Styles	
Human Resources Manager	
C M. 4 1 25 20 4	4 1. •

6 Match 25–30 to a-f to make common word partnerships.

credit		a	exchange
online		b	ID
interest		c	machine
cash		d	banking
foreign		e	card
user	f	rate	e
	online interest cash foreign	online interest cash foreign	online b interest c cash d foreign e

Время выполнения – _45_ минут

Вариант 4

1 Choose the correct words in italics.

Martin usually (1) walks / is walking to work but this morning it (2) rains / is raining, so he (3) goes / is going by bus. He always (4) wears / is wearing a suit and tie to work and he (5) carries / is carrying a newspaper. Today he (6) carries / is carrying a cup of coffee, too.

2 Complete these questions with the words in the box.

how	how many	how much	what	when	where	which	who
7		_ would you lik	e the n	nonev? W	Je have fi	ves tens	and twenties
8		_ money do yo		•		, 55, 10115	and in onthon.
9		• •				Is the br	anch manager free?
10		_ is the foreign					anon manager nee:
11		_ is the foleight _ US dollars do		_		un port:	
12		does the bank			curo:		
13		_ is the maxim			oney I co	n changaí)
13		_ is the maxim _ bank gives th			•	_	
	Downito thes	_ bank gives in e sentences to i				ings acco	unts:
3			шаке и	1101	e ponte.		
13	What's your name?						
16	What do you want to drink?						
	That do you want to drink.						
17	How do you v	want the money	?				
18	Can you sign the form here?						
4	Are these no	uns <i>countable</i> ($\overline{(C)}$ or ι	uncounta	ble (U)?		
19	information (
20	euro	(C/U)					
21	advice	(C/U)					

22 news (C/U)
23 country (C/U)
24 coin (C/U)
25 commission (C/U)
26 office (C/U)

5 Complete these sentences with words from 4. Change one of the words to plural.
27 I would like some _____ about your products and services, please.
28 I have some bad _____ for you, I'm afraid. The bank can't give you a mortgage.
29 You travel a lot, don't you? How many _____ do you visit each year?
30 The bank manager gave me some very good investment _____.

6.3 Практические задания.

Время выполнения – _45_ минут

Задание 1. Вставьте глагол to be в форме Present, Past или Future Simple.

- 1. Where ... your brother now? He ... in the kitchen. He...hungry.
- 2. ... she ... at work tomorrow? Yes, she
- 3. ... you at school yesterday? Yes, I I....late for the first lesson.
- 4. My sister ... at school now. She ... not at home.
- 5. ... you ... an good architect in some years? Yes, I....
- 6. My pens ... not on the table. Where ... they?
- 7. His brother ... a child. He ... 7. Hefond of model cars.
- 8. We ... pupils last year, but now we ... students.
- 9. My aunt ... in Paris now.
- 10. Where ... your grandmother? She ... in Paris.
- 11. When ... you at work yesterday? I... there at 8 o'clock.
- 12. It ... cold yesterday. It...warm tomorrow.
- 13. I ... not in Krasnodar now. I ... in London.
- 14. All my family ... at home tomorrow. They ...
- 15. When he ... young, he ... a pilot. He...old now.
- 16. She ... a good student. She...interested in arts.
- 17. Where ... you last Friday? I ... at the cinema.
- 18. Nick ... tired yesterday. The day...difficult for him.
- 19. Where ... your father now? ...he angry with you?
- 20. I think he ... not ... afraid of dogs.

Задание 2. Переведите на английский язык, употребляя глагол *to be* в форме *Present*, *Past* или *Future Simple*.

- 1. Дети в парке. Они не в школе.
- 2. Вчера он был на работе.
- 3. Она будет завтра в техникуме? Нет, не будет. Она больна.
- 4. Где она? Она на работе.
- 5. Где вы были? Мы были в театре.
- 6. Моя бабушка архитектор, а дедушка нет.
- 7. Где книги? Они были на столе.
- 8. Он был вчера в Краснодаре? Нет, не был.
- 9. Наши родители строители, а мы студенты.
- 10. Мою племянницу зовут Мария, ей 8 лет. Она очень хорошая девочка.
- 11. Моему племяннику всего три года. Его зовут Александр.
- 12. Наша семья большая, и мы все хорошие друзья.

Задание 3. Вставьте глагол to have в форме Present, Past или Future Simple

- 1. My friend not many children. He two sons. They a house in Krasnodar.
- 2. I no paper to write a test.
- 3. We got an interesting article about Moscow.

- 4. How many English classes you next week ? We three classes.
- 5. We much work to do at the office yesterday.
- 6. What time you usually breakfast ? I usually breakfast at 9 o'clock in the morning. 7. The girl no cat, but soon she a black kitten.
- 8. we a lecture tomorrow ? No, we We no lectures tomorrow.

Задание 4. Заполните пропуски одним из местоимений, приведенным в скобках:

- 1. Does like ? (she, they, her, we)
- 2. I'm sure I know (he, his, its, him)
- 3. Is that car ? (you, yours, your, him)
- 4. Is it their car? No, is yellow. (their, them, its, theirs)
- 5. A few months ago I met an old friend of (my, me, mine, him)
- 6. He rang Mary and invited to dinner. (she, it, her, hers)
- 7. ... does she look like? She is young and pretty. (what, who, how, how old)
- 8. John showed the book. (his, it, its, him)
- 9. Can you give some more cake ? (his, my, me, mine)
- 10. If you see Tom and Jane, give my love. (they, their, it, them)
- 11. ... is your sister's job? She is a teacher. (what, who, which)
- 12. . is that man? He is my uncle. (what, who, whose)
- 13. .. do you love? I love David. (what, who, whose)
- 14. ... was on the table? (what, who, whose)
- 15. ...is this car? It's mine. (what, who, whose)

Задание 5. <u>Замените существительное в скобках соответствующей формой</u> местоимения.

She looked at (I and my friend) again.

We found (the boy) in the room.

Tell (I) what has happened.

Don't ask (Ann) questions.

We were introduced to (my mother).

I put the letter into (the box).

We must give (a cat and a dog) names.

Задание 6. Напишите предложения во множественном числе.

That is a nice flower. Is that a rose? That is not a tulip.

This is a star. This star is above our house.

Задание 7. Выберите правильный вариант.

Suguine : Delegante il publiciation au	piidiii.		
1. How much this sweater cost?	A is	2. How much this sweater?	A is
	B does		B does
	C do		C do
3. It rainy in summer.	A don't	4. It often rain in summer.	A don't
	В		В
	doesn't		doesn't
	C isn't		C isn't
5. Mag and her sisterlive in	A aren't	6. Mag and her sisterin Rome	A aren't
Rome.	В		B doesn't
	doesn't		C don't
	C don't		
It cost much to stay at that	A	That hotel expensive.	
hotel.	doesn't	-	
	B isn't		
	C don't		

Задание 8. Напишите каждое предложение в отрицательной и вопросительной форме.

- 1. You write a lot of exercises at home.
- 4. She speaks English well.

2. He comes home late.

5. We read many English books.

3. They live far from the University.

Задание 9. Задайте специальные вопросы с вопросительными словами, данными в скобках.

1. We study at college. (Where?) 2. They like to read English books. (What books?) 3. She will come home at 7 tomorrow. (When?) 4. We read, write and speak English at the lesson. (Who?) 5. She drinks a cup of coffee in the morning. (What?) 6. We will learn many new words to speak English well. (Why?) 7. My friend will speaks Italian very well when he goes to Italy. (How?) 8. We shall go to the park today. (Where?)

Задание 10. Заполните пропуски в рассказе о дне Ани словами, данными ниже:

A. 8.30 . B. my friend C. home

D. chocolate cakes E. bus F. 3 p.m. G. cafe H. an hour later I. watched TV

J. a birthday present

I left home at <u>(npumep)</u> 8 p.m. yesterday morning and went to college by (1) ... I arrived there (2) ... My lessons began at (3) ... and finished at (4) ... I went to the (5) ... for lunch. I met (6) ... there and we had lunch together. We both ate (7). After lunch I bought (8)... for my brother, and went (9) In the evening I stayed at home and (10)

Напишите 4 вопроса Ане о вчерашнем дне по содержанию текста.

 How
 ?
 What time

 ...
 ?
 Where

 ...
 ?
 Where

Задание 11. Поставьте следующие существительные во множественное число

Boy, library, language, dress, fly, watch, clock, country, eye (глаз, око), bus, bush (куст), party, tomato, thief (вор), company, leaf (лист, листва), wolf, key, fox (лисица, лиса), half, life, day, factory, city, roof (крыша, кров), month, shelf, hero, postman, son-in-law, editor-in-chief (главный редактор), fisherman (рыбак, рыболов), schoolgirl, sister-in-law (невестка, золовка), sheep.

Задание 12. Выберите множественное число для выделенного слова

1. **tooth**- tooths - teeth 11. **crisis** – crisises - crises

2. man – mans - men 12.gymnasium – gymnasiums - gymnasia 3. ox - oxes - oxen 13. church - churchs - churches

4.**hero** - heros - heroes 14.**monkey** - monkeys - monkies 5. **piano** - pianoes 15.**tray** - trays - traies

. Planto plantos plantos

6.**formula** - formulas - formulae 16. **portfolio** - portfolioes

7. wolf - wolfs - wolves 17.focus - focuses - foci
8.chief - chiefs - chiefes 18.potato - potatos - potatoes
9.studio - studios - studioes 19.valley - vallies - valleys
10. datum - datums - data 20.clock - clocks - clockes

Задание 13. Перепишите предложения, используя притяжательный падеж (- 's, -s')

Образец: This bicycle is for a child. - This is child's bicycle.

- 1. That umbrella belongs to James.
- 2. This pen belongs to the teacher.
- 3. That's a job for stewardesses.
- 4. These toys belong to the children.
- 5. This is a club for women.
- 6. It's a school for girls.

Задание 14. Вставьте артикль, где необходимо.

- 1. Come to... blackboard and write... Exercise 5.
- 2. Are ... rooms in your flat large?
- 3. There is ... love in her eyes

- 4. I like ... jam on ... piece of bread.
- 5. I worked as ... shop-assistant in ... local supermarket.
- 6.I don't like ... milk with my tea.
- 7. We bought... oranges and ... butter.
- 8. ... Mexico is to the south of... United States of America.
- 9. London is on... Thames.
- 10. Pass me... salt, please.
- 11. He asked for... glass of ...fresh water.
- 12.I prefer ... book of... good poetry to ... detective novel.
- 13. "Don't cry", said... man, "you wanted to be ... president, and you'll be... next one."
- 14. ... young woman dressed in... red entered... room where ... whole company gathered.

Задание 15. Выберите правильную форму указательных и неопределенных местоимений.

- 1. Do you have (some, any) work to do? I am not very busy (these, this) days and can help you.
- 2. We have (some, any) French books at home. (These, this) books are old.
- 3. Whose dog was (that, those)? I haven't got (some, any) dogs at (my, mine) house.
- 4. Who's (that, those)? (That, those) is (my, mine) father. Please give (he, him) (this, these) newspapers. He has (some, any) time to read (they, them) now.

Задание 16. Выберите правильный вариант

- 1. The box was too heavy to lift by...
- a. myself b. me c. mine d. my
- 2. Many people in England have... own houses.
- a. they b. theirs c. their d. them
- 3. Who is there? ...
- a. It is me b. It is I. c. Me d. I
- 4. There is a man ... took your coat.
- a. which b. who c. that d.-
- 5. does it take you to get to school?
- a. how much b. how long c. how many d. when
- 6. I can't rely on... in this case.
- a. his b. him c. he d. himself
- 7. Some people like apples,... prefer bananas.
- a. other b. the other c. others d. the others

Задание 17. Заполните пропуски походящими по смыслу местоимениями.

- 1. I had many English books. I read every day.
- 2. Kate is my friend. I often meet in the office.
- 3. We are students. This is classroom.
- 4. Ben and Nick, open books at page 9.
- 5. Take this book and read at home.
- 6. Read these words and learn well.
- 7. With do you usually speak about your work?
- 8. I don't know What's his name?
- 9. Take the dictionary. It's not my dictionary, it's
- 10. This is a photo of a modern shop. windows are wide and high.
- 11. magazine is over there ? It's mine.
- 12. is your cousin? An architect.

Задание №18

Fill the blanks with the following sentences

- a) I am writing with reference to your advertisement in today's paper concerning possible work with English-speaking tourists
- b) I look forward to hearing from you in the near future

- c) Before I can consider the job I need to know what the hours of work and pay would be
- d) I can communicate well and fairly fluently

Dear Sir/Madam,

1______. I am very interested in doing this kind of job and will be available from the beginning of the next month. I need to know exactly when the job would start. I should say that my level of English is god. 2______. I have spent time on holiday in Britain and really enjoy meeting people from other countries. I have always been interested in the history and culture of my local area. 3______. I would like to know more about what "be responsible for the general welfare of your group" means and what they could involve. I am afraid that I will only be available for interview in the evening (due to present work commitments). 4_____. Yours faithfully,

Ingrid Nelson

Контрольные работы

КОНТРОЛЬНАЯ РАБОТА №1

Задание 1. Выберите правильный вариант

- 1. I went absolutely without ...money.
 - a. some b. any c. no d. not
- 2. This king is very rich. He has got...money.
 - a. much b. many c. some d. any
- 3. Can you ...?
- a. make me some tea b. make some tea for me c. make for me some tea
- 4. I can't find my glasses....
- a. nowhere b. anywhere c. somewhere d. never
- 5. Although (Хотя) he felt very ..., he smiled
- a. angrily, friendly b. angry, friendly
- 6. Michael's new apartment is ...
- a. much large b. much more larger c. much larger d. more larger
- 7. Where's... bus stop? It's over there on your left.
- a. the most close b. the nearest c. the most near
- 8. She spent... money than we.
- a. more b. much c. the most d. the best

Задание 2. Заполните пропуски местоимениями "some", "any" или их производными.

- 1. Do we have ... milk? No, we don't have ... Go and buy ...
- 2. You can ask him (любой)... question, he will answer it.
- 3. I'd like to buy... new clothes but I haven't... money. Can you give me ... money?
- 4. It is so dark here. I can't see... (Ничего не видно). I can't find my glasses.....(Я нигде не могу найти свои очки).
- 5. I want to tell you (что-то)... interesting.
- 6. I need (кто-то)... to help me with my English.
- 9. Are you going (куда-то) ... for the weekend?
- 10. Do you live (где-то)... near Nick?

Задание 3. Переведите на английский язык

Старше, самый старый, самый старший в семье, мой старший брат, мой старый друг, длиннее, самый длинный, счастливее, самый счастливый, лучше, самый лучший, ее лучший друг, самый черный, хуже.

Задание 4. Переведите на русский язык

- 1. This is the smallest room in our flat.
- 2. We started earlier than you. Better late than never.
- 3. He was as tired as you, but more careful.
- 5. This student is the most attentive in our group.

He was one of the most experienced workers at the factory.

- 10. She was not so attractive as her mother.
- 11. His work is not so difficult as mine.

КОНТРОЛЬНАЯ РАБОТА №2

Задание 1. Выберите правильный вариант

- 1. I saw her open the window and... to someone.
- a. waved b. wave c. waving d. to wave
- 2. Try ...be late.
- a. not to b. to not c. do not d. to do not
- 3. I went to London ... clothes.
- a. for buy b. for to buy c. for buying d. to buy
- 4. You can not live very long without ...
- a. to eat b. eat c. eating d. you eat
- 5. I enjoy ..., but I would not like ...it all my life.
- a. to teach, to do b. teaching, doing c. to teach, doing d. teaching, to do
- 6. Her parents do not want ...married.
- a. her to get b. her get c. that she get d. that she gets
- 7. They areon Monday.
- a. to arrive b. to have arrived c. that she get d. that she gets
- 8. Yesterday I saw an old man... into your house.
- a. to come b. have come c. came d. come
- 9. Must you really go now? Can't you... for a drink?
- a. to leave b. stay c. be left d. to stay
- 10. John asked Mary... late for dinner.
- a. didn't be b. don't be c. not to be d. not be
- 11. John told... him, because it annoyed him.
- a. her don't interrupt b. she not to interrupt c. her not to interrupt
- 12. I don't feel like... this evening.
- a. to study b. studying c. studied d. having studied
- 13. The gangsters made him... the truth.
- a. to tell b. to telling c. tell d. telling
- 14. He finished... his essay and had a cup of coffee.
- a. writing b. write c. wrote d. being written

Задание 2. Выберите русское предложение, наиболее точно соответствующее по смыслу английскому предложению.

- 1. He wanted his project to be about Greek architecture.
- а) Он хотел сделать проект о греческой архитектуре.
- b) Он хотел, чтобы проект был о греческой архитектуре.
- с) Ему нужен проект о греческой архитектуре.
- 2. These students are known to have passed all the exams successfully.
- а) Известные студенты сдали все экзамены успешно.
- b) Известно, что эти студенты сдали все экзамены успешно.
- с) Очевидно, что эти студенты сдадут все экзамены успешно.
- 3. They seem to have learned all the rules.
- а) Им кажется, что они выучили все правила.
- b) Кажется, они выучили все правила.
- с) Кажется, они учат все правила.
- 4. We believe his conclusion to be wrong.
- а) Мы считаем, что его заключение ошибочно.
- b) Мы верим ему, 'что это заключение ошибочно.
- с) Мы верим его заключению, что это неверно.

- 5. Scientists wanted the new methods of investigations to be introduced in the laboratories.
- а) Ученые хотели ввести новые методы исследования в лабораториях.
- b) В лабораториях, вводящих новые методы исследования, работали ученые.
- с) Ученые хотели, чтобы новые методы исследований были введены в лабораториях.

Задание 3. Подчеркните инфинитив и инфинитивные обороты и переведите предложения на русский язык

- 1. I took a taxi for her not to walk to the station.
- 2. M. F. Kazakov is known to be the architect who built the Moscow University in 1793.
- 3. We expect him to come tomorrow with his sister.
- 4. He heard the woman say something to her son.
- 5. The first person to come out of the house was my friend.

КОНТРОЛЬНАЯ РАБОТА № 3

Задание 1. Выберите правильный вариант

- 1. When I asked Joan about her work she said she... her job and was shot of money.
- a. had lost b. lost c. is losing d. loses
- 2. I couldn't find her flat as I... there only once.
- a. have been b. was c. had been d. was being
- 3. Pat will buy a car as soon as she... enough money.
- a. saves b. will save c. saved d. is saving
- 4. I took the book to the library when I... it.
- a. read b. had read c. having read d. was reading
- 5. They will go out of town next Sunday if the weather... fine.
- a. will keep b. keep c. keeps d. shall keep

Задание 2. Поставьте глаголы в скобках во времена

a) Past Indefinite или Past Continuous

- 1. She (walk) along the street when she (see) an old friend.
- 2. I was neither (read) the newspaper nor (watch TV) when I (hear) a strange noise.
- 3. It (rain) hard when I (go) out this morning.
- 4. He often (go) to the British Museum when he (study) at London University.
- b) Past Indefinite или Past Perfect
- 5. When I (get) to the cinema, the film (start).
- 6. My mother didn't let me go for a walk till I (do)
- 7. The students (enter) the classroom five minutes after the bell (ring).
- 8. When the plane (land), the sun already (set).
- 9. Mary (finish) her homework when her father (come) home from his office.

c) Future-in-the-Past

- 10. John asked me if I (поеду) to Paris.
- 11. Mary said to her mother that she (придет) home early.
- 12. I was thinking what a pleasure it (будет) to see my old friend again.

КОНТРОЛЬНАЯ РАБОТА №4

Задание 1. Выберите правильное окончание предложения

- 1. Petrol prices ... a... were killed in the rally
- 2. This jacket ... b... have been increased
- 3. Five people ... c... has been disconnected
- 4. The telephone ... d... is not permitted anywhere on this station
- 5. The old town theatre ... e... was made in Hong Kong
- 6. It appears the telephone bill ... f... was told to stay inside their homes
- 7. Before the storm everyone ... g... bad not been paid
- **8.** Smoking ... h... is currently being rebuilt

задание 2. <u>общолните грансформацию в пассивный за</u>	<u>1,101</u>
They sold their car.	Someone has moved my desk!
The manager always welcomes new employees.	Have you changed anything?
How soon will they repeat that TV program?	What are they building over their?
They are building a new supermarket near the cathedral.	-

Задание 3. Задайте вопросы к подчеркнутым словам.

- 1. This monument was put up three hundred years ago.
- 2. Only one of his projects has been built in Russia.
- 3. The building was pulled down because it wasn't convenient for most of the people.
- 4. Some building company was being advertised when I switched on the TV set.
- 5. These contests are held every four year.
- **6.** Your order will be fulfilled in five days' time.

Задание 4. Переведите на русский язык

- 1. Эту сказку (fairy-tale) знают все дети.
- 2. Это здание бизнес-центра часто называют самым современным (modern) в городе.
- 3. Какие книги использованы для вашей презентации?
- 4. Меня просят рассказать мою биографию (biography).
- 5. Кирпич (brick) используется для строительства домов.
- 6. Бабушкину телеграмму получили перед праздником.
- 7. Эти чертежи (drawings) были сделаны карандашом.

```
Тестовое задание № 1
Задание. Выберите правильный вариант.
1.....it warm in Krasnodar every autumn? - No, it ...very cold and rainy this autumn.
a. was, is
             b. was, was
                              c. is, is
                                                d. is. was
2. It was an interesting trip, ...?
a. isn't it
             b. wasn't it
                              c. doesn't it
                                                d. didn't it
3. She ....stay with her partner's family next July, ...not she?
a. will, won't
                 b. won't, won't c will, will
4. You are responsible for the party, ...?
             b. aren't you
                              c. doesn't it
                                                d. didn't it
a. isn't it
5. Who.... two cars in the family? – Five families in our class....
a. have, has
                 b. has, have
                                   c. have, have
                                                    d. has, has
6. I ... some problems at school.
             b. am having
a. has
                               c. have
7. How many brothers and sisters ...?
a. have you b. do you have
                                   c. are you having
8. .....it snow much in England winter? - Yes, it....
a. is. does
             b. does, do
                               c. do. do
                                                d. does, does
9. Look at these children! They....with you dog.
a. are playing
                     b. play
                                   c. is playing
10. You know me, do not you? - ...., I do.
a.ves
11. You do your homework every day, don't you? -..., I don't.
             b. no
a. yes
12. They ... to visit galleries and museums.
                          c. like
a. likes b. are liking
13. You do not know it, do you? - ...., I do not.
a. yes
                            like French films.
14. Alice _
a. isn't b. don't
                      c. doesn't
15. _____ you doing your homework?
```

16. My friend and I TV on Saturday afternoons. a. watch b. watches c. are watching 17		a. Do	b. Are	C	e. Is		~												
17		16. My frien	d and I			TV (on Sa	turd	ay a	after	noo	ns.							
a. are b. is c. do 18. His parents often newspapers in the evening. a. are reading b. reads c. read 19. We usually out on Sundays. a. eating b. eat c. cats 20 tigers live in the jungle? a. are b. do c. is 21. I very hard at school every day. a. work b. am working c. works 22. She everybody in her school. a. know b. is knowing c. knows 23. What are you doing? – I a very good detective film. a. am watching b. watch c. is watching 24. Are they having a piano lesson? a. in the evenings b. now c. every Monday 25. She visits her parents. a. seldom b.at the moment c.now Bpems Bыполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 db b a b b c a d a a b c b c b a a c b b a c a b a Tecroboe задание № 2 Задание Выборите правильный вариант. 1it cold in England every winter? No, itvery cold and rainy this winter. a. was, is b. was, was c. is, is d. is, was 2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. Theystay with their grandmother next August,not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? – John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. isn't in much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9tir rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, have d. daes, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. an having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a. yes b. no								~ 4 41.			49								
18. His parents often newspapers in the evening. a. are reading b. reads c. read 19. We usually out on Sundays. a. eating b. eat c. eats 20 tigers live in the jungle? a. are b. do c. is 21. I very hard at school every day. a. work b. am working c. works 22. She everybody in her school. a. know b. is knowing c. knows 23. What are you doing? – I a very good detective film. a. am watching b. watch c. is watching 24. Are they having a piano lesson? a. in the evenings b. now c. every Monday 25. She visits her parents. a. seldom b. at the moment c.now Bpems выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 d b a b b c a d a a b c b c b a a c b b a c a b a Tecroboe задание № 2 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1 toold in England every winter? - No, it very cold and rainy this winter. a. was, is b. was, was c. is, is d. is, was 2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. They stay with their grandmother next August, not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? — John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. ho have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a. yes b. no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		1/	h ia	they r	iaving	a ie	sson	at tr	ie n	iome	ent?								
a. are reading b. reads c. read 19. We usually out on Sundays. a. eating b. eat c. eats 20 tigers live in the jungle? a. are b. do c. is 21.1 very hard at school every day. a. work b. am working c. works 22. She everybody in her school. a. know b. is knowing c. knows 23. What are you doing? — I a very good detective film. a. am watching b. watch c. is watching 24. Are they having a piano lesson ? a. in the evenings b. now c. every Monday 25. She visits her parents. a. seldom b.at the moment c.now Bpemя выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 d b a b b c a d a a b c b c b a a c b b a c a b a Tecroboe задание № 2 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1it cold in England every winter? - No, itvery cold and rainy this winter. a. was, is b. was, was c. is, is d. is, was 2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. Theystay with their grandmother next August,not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c. will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? — John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8 it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9 studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a. yes b. no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no						in th	O OX	nin	œ										
19. We usually								311111	g.										
a. eating b. eat c. eats 20		a. art	reading	b. reads	out	on S	reau Sunda	N I C											
20		19. We usua	h eat		Out	OII S	unua	ıys.											
a. are b. do c. is 21. I very hard at school every day. a. work b. am working c. works 22. She a. know b. is knowing c. knows 23. What are you doing? — I a very good detective film. a. am watching b. watch c. is watching 24. Are they having a piano lesson? a. in the evenings b. now c. every Monday 25. She visits her parents. a.seldom b.at the moment c.now Bpemя выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 d b a b b c a d a a b c b c b a a c b b a c a b a Tecroboe задание № 2 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1it cold in England every winter? – No, it very cold and rainy this winter. a. was, is b. was, was c. is, is d. is, was 2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. Theystay with their grandmother next August,not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c. will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? – John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a. yes b. no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no						ve in	the i	inna	169										
21. I very hard at school every day.		20	h do	118	ie	vc III	inc j	ung	ic:										
a. work b. am working c. works 22. Sheeverybody in her school. a. know b. is knowing c. knows 23. What are you doing? — I a very good detective film. a. am watching b. watch c. is watching 24. Are they having a piano lesson? a. in the evenings b. now c. every Monday 25. She visits her parents. a.seldom b.at the moment c.now Bpeмя выполнения 30 минут КЛПОЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 d b a b b c a d a a b c b c b a a c b b a c a b a Tecroboe задание № 2 Задание. Выбоерите правильный вариант. 1it cold in England every winter? – No, it very cold and rainy this winter. a. was, is b. was, was c. is, is d. is, was 2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. They stay with their grandmother next August, not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? – John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a. yes b. no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no						7													
22. She		-					c v	worl	7 C										
а. know b. is knowing c. knows 23. What are you doing? — 1 a very good detective film. a. am watching b. watch c. is watching 24. Are they having a piano lesson? a. in the evenings b. now c. every Monday 25. She visits her parents. a. seldom b.at the moment c.now Bpemя выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 d b a b b c a d a a b c b c b a a c b b a c a b a Тестовое задание № 2 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1it cold in England every winter? – No, it very cold and rainy this winter. a. was, is b. was, was c. is, is d. is, was 2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. They stay with their grandmother next August, not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? — John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? – Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9 studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a. yes b. no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no					_					าดดไ									
23. What are you doing? — I a very good detective film. a. am watching b. watch c. is watching 24. Are they having a piano lesson? a. in the evenings b. now c. every Monday 25. She visits her parents. a.seldom b.at the moment c.now Bpeмя выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 d b a b b c a d a a b c b c b a a c b b a c a b a Tecтовое задание № 2 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1it cold in England every winter? – No, it very cold and rainy this winter. a. was, is b. was, was c. is, is d. is, was 2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. They stay with their grandmother next August, not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? — John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9 studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a. yes b. no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		a. kn	ow b is	knowing		C.	know	VS	501	1001.	2								
а. am watching b. watch c. is watching 24. Are they having a piano lesson? a. in the evenings b. now c. every Monday 25. She									ive '	film									
24. Are they having a piano lesson? a. in the evenings b. now c. every Monday 25. She			•	-	-	_					•								
а. in the evenings b. now c. every Monday 25. She			_	•					_										
25. She		a. in the ever	nings 1	b. now		С.	everv	v Mo	 ond	av									
а.seldom b.at the moment c.now Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 d b a b b c a d a a b c b c b a a c b b a c a b a Тестовое задание № 2 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1it cold in England every winter? - No, itvery cold and rainy this winter. a. was, is b. was, was c. is, is d. is, was 2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. Theystay with their grandmother next August,not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? — John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a. yes b. no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		25. She		visits	her p	aren	ts.	,)									
КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 d b a b b c a d a a b c b c b a a a c b b a a c a b a Тестовое задание. № 2 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1it cold in England every winter? - No, it very cold and rainy this winter. a. was, is b. was, was c. is, is d. is, was 2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. They stay with their grandmother next August, not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? — John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no																			
КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 d b a b b c a d a a b c b c b a a a c b b a a c a b a Тестовое задание. № 2 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1it cold in England every winter? - No, it very cold and rainy this winter. a. was, is b. was, was c. is, is d. is, was 2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. They stay with their grandmother next August, not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? — John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		Время выпо	лнения 3	0 минут															
Тестовое задание № 2 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1it cold in England every winter? - No, itvery cold and rainy this winter. a. was, is b. was, was c. is, is d. is, was 2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. Theystay with their grandmother next August,not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? – John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no				,															
Тестовое задание № 2 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1it cold in England every winter? - No, itvery cold and rainy this winter. a. was, is b. was, was c. is, is d. is, was 2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. Theystay with their grandmother next August,not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? – John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no	1	2 3 4	5 6 7	8 9 1	10 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Тестовое задание № 2 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1it cold in England every winter? - No, itvery cold and rainy this winter. a. was, is b. was, was c. is, is d. is, was 2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. Theystay with their grandmother next August,not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? — John and Marya white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no																			
Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1it cold in England every winter? - No, itvery cold and rainy this winter. a. was, is b. was, was c. is, is d. is, was 2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. Theystay with their grandmother next August,not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? – John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no	u	. 0 u 0	o c u	a a c	• 0				0	и	u		U	U	и		u		u
Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1it cold in England every winter? - No, itvery cold and rainy this winter. a. was, is b. was, was c. is, is d. is, was 2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. Theystay with their grandmother next August,not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? – John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		Тестовое за	лание №	2															
1it cold in England every winter? - No, it very cold and rainy this winter. a. was, is b. was, was c. is, is d. is, was 2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. Theystay with their grandmother next August,not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? — John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no					ый ва	риаг	łΤ.												
a. was, is b. was, was c. is, is d. is, was 2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. Theystay with their grandmother next August,not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? – John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no									erv	col	d an	d ra	inv t	his v	wint	er.			
2. It was an interesting film,? a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. Theystay with their grandmother next August,not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? – John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no													,						
a. isn't it b. wasn't it c. doesn't it d. didn't it 3. Theystay with their grandmother next August,not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? – John and Marya white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no									,										
3. Theystay with their grandmother next August,not they? a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? — John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no																			
a. will, won't b. won't, won't c will, will 4. He is responsible for a social programme,? a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? – John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no			b. wasn't	it (i. aoes	sn't i	t	d.	did	n't i	t								
a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? – John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		J. 1110 y										ey?							
a. isn't it b. isn't he c. doesn't it d. didn't it 5. Who a dog at home? – John and Mary a white poodle. a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		•	tay with tl	heir grand	lmoth	er ne	ext A	ugu				ey?							
a. have, has b. has, have c. have, have d. has, has 6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		a. will, won'	tay with th t b. wo	heir grand on't, won	lmoth 't	er ne	ext A	ugu: will				ey?							
6. She some problems with her parents. a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		a. will, won'4. He is resp	tay with the tay with the tay with the tay on sible for the tay on sible for the tay on the tay with the tay	heir grand on't, won or a social	lmoth 't progr	er ne c v amn	ext Ai will, v ne,	ugu: will .?	st, .	no	t the	ey?							
a. has b. am having c. have 7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		a. will, won'4. He is respa. isn't it	tay with the tay with the tay with the tay on sible for the b. isn't he	heir grand on't, won or a social e d	dmoth 't progr c. does	er ne c v ramn sn't i	ext Awill, will, w	ugus will .? d.	st, .	no n't i	t the								
7. How many aunts and uncles? a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		a. will, won'4. He is respa. isn't it5. Who	tay with the tay with the tay we consible for b. isn't he tay at he tay at he tay with the tay w	heir grand on't, won or a social e come? – Jo	lmoth 't progr c. does hn an	er ne c v ramn sn't i d Ma	ext Awill, will, w	ugus will .? d. .a w	st, . did /hite	no n't i	t the t odle	٠.							
a. have you b. do you have c. are you having 8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		a. will, won' 4. He is resp a. isn't it 5. Who a a. have, has	tay with the tay with the tay work on sible for the burner tay at he can be the tay with the tay	heir grand on't, won or a social e come? – Jo as, have	dmoth 't progreed does ho an	er ne c v ramn sn't i d Ma have	ext Awill, will, w	ugus will .? d. .a w	st, . did /hite	no n't i	t the t odle	٠.							
8it rain much in New York in spring? - Yes, it a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		a. will, won' 4. He is resp a. isn't it 5. Who a a. have, has 6. She so	tay with the tay with the base on sible for base isn't he dog at he base base me proble	heir grand on't, won or a social e come? – Jo as, have oms with l	lmoth 't progr c. does hn an c. ner pa	er ne c v ramn sn't i d Ma have	ext Awill, will, w	ugus will .? d. .a w	st, . did /hite	no n't i	t the t odle	٠.							
a. is, does b. does, do c. do, do d. does, does 9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		a. will, won' 4. He is resp a. isn't it 5. Who a a. have, has 6. She so a. has	tay with the tay with the tay with the consible for both isn't he tay a dog at he tay be had me proble b. am hay	heir grand on't, won or a social e come? – Jo as, have oms with l	dmoth 't progree, does the an c. ner pa	er ne c v ramn sn't i d Ma have	ext Awill, will, w	ugus will .? d. .a w	st, . did /hite	no n't i	t the t odle	٠.							
9studentstwo classes of English every week? a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		a. will, won' 4. He is resp a. isn't it 5. Who a a. have, has 6. She so a. has 7. How man	tay with the tay with the tay with the tay on sible for the tay of	heir grand on't, won or a social e come? – Jo as, have oms with leving of ad uncles	Imoth 't progree: does hn an c. ner pa e: have?	er ne c v ramn sn't i d Ma have rents	ext Awill, will, when the content of	ugus will .? d. .a w	did hite d	no n't i	t the t odle	٠.							
a. does, has b. do, have c. do, has d. are, having 10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		a. will, won'd. He is respa. isn't it 5. Whoa. a. have, has 6. She so a. has 7. How man a. have you 8it rate	tay with the tay with the tay with the consible for both isn't he tay and a dog at he consistency at the consistency at the consistency at the consistency at the consistency with the consistency at the c	heir grand on't, won or a social e come? – Jo as, have oms with laving co ad uncles i have in New Yo	dmoth 't progree: does ohn an c. ner pa e: have? c.	er ne c v ramn sn't i d Ma have rents	ext Awill, will, when the content of	ugus will .? d. .a w	did hito d	no n't i e po . has	t the t odle	٠.							
10. He knows this businessman, doesn't he?, he does. a.yes b.no 11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		a. will, won'd. He is respa. isn't it 5. Who a. have, has 6. She so a. has 7. How man a. have you 8it raid a. is, does	tay with the tay with the tay with the tay on sible for the tay and the tay aunts and the tay aunts and the tay of the tay aunts and the tay of the tay aunts and the tay of tay of the tay of tay	heir grand on't, won or a social e come? – Jo us, have oms with l ving co ud uncles i have in New Yo do	dmoth 't progre c. does hn an c. her pa c. have? c. ork in c. do, o	er ne c vramnsn't i d Ma have rents c	ext Awill, will, when the ary e, have the ary e, have the arg? -	ugus will .? d. .a w e avir Yes d.	did white d	n't ii e po . has	t the t odle , has	٠.							
a.yesb.no11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't.a. yesb. no		a. will, won'd. He is respa. isn't it 5. Who a a. have, has 6. She so a. has 7. How man a. have you 8it rai a. is, does 9stude	tay with the tay with the tay with the tay on sible for both isn't he tay and tay aunts and both do you and the tay aunts and both does, to the tay with the tay aunts and both tay aunts and tay aunts aunt	heir grand on't, won or a social e come? – Jo as, have ems with laving co ad uncles a have in New Yo do classes	dmoth 't progree: does bhn an c. her pa c. have c. ork in c. do, c of Eng	er ne c v ramn sn't i d Ma have rents e are y sprir do glish	ext Awill, wanter, tt ary e, have you h ig? -	uguswill .? da wee avir Yes d. y we	did vhite d ng , it. doe eek	no n't i ne pohas	t the	s. S							
11. Students do their homework every day, don't they?, they don't. a. yes b. no		a. will, won'd. He is respa. isn't it 5. Who a a. have, has 6. She so a. has 7. How man a. have you 8it rata. is, does 9stude a. does, has	tay with the tay with the tay with the tay on sible for both isn't he tay and a dog at he tay aunts and both do you in much in both does, to both tay on the tay aunts and both tay aunts and both tay on the tay of tay of the tay of the tay of ta	heir grand on't, won or a social e come? – Jo as, have on with laving co ad uncles in have in New Yo do classes o, have	dmoth 't progre c. does bhn an c. her pa c. have? c. ork in c. do, c of Eng	er ne c v ramn ram't i i d Ma have rents e are y are y glish do, l	ext Awill, will, when he will, when he will, when he will are with the will be will be with the will be will b	ugus will .? d. .a w e avir Yes d. y w	diddyhite d d g , it. doe eek'	no n't i e po . has s, do ?	t the t toodle , has	s. S							
a. yes b. no		a. will, won'd. He is respa. isn't it 5. Who a a. have, has 6. She so a. has 7. How man a. have you 8it rai a. is, does 9stude a. does, has 10. He know	tay with the tay with the tay with the tay with the tay on sible for both tay and tay aunts and both tay aunts and both tay aunts and both tay on the tay of tay of the tay of tay of tay of tay of the tay of	heir grand on't, won or a social e come? – Jo as, have on with laving co ad uncles in have in New Yo do classes o, have	dmoth 't progre c. does bhn an c. her pa c. have? c. ork in c. do, c of Eng	er ne c v ramn ram't i i d Ma have rents e are y are y glish do, l	ext Awill, will, when he will, when he will, when he will are with the will be will be with the will be will b	ugus will .? d. .a w e avir Yes d. y w	diddyhite d d g , it. doe eek'	no n't i e po . has s, do ?	t the t toodle , has	s. S							
J		a. will, won'd. He is respa. isn't it 5. Who a a. have, has 6. She so a. has 7. How man a. have you 8it rata. is, does 9stude a. does, has 10. He know a.yes	tay with the tay with the tay with the tay on sible for both isn't he tay and tay aunts and both tay aunts and tay aunts and tay aunts and tay aunts	heir grand on't, won or a social e come? – Jo as, have ems with laving co ad uncles in have in New Yo do classes o, have inessman	dmoth 't progree: does bhn an c. her pa c. have? c. ork in c. do, o of En c. , does	er ne c v ramn sn't i i d Ma have rents e are y are y glish do, l	ext Awill, will, w	uguswill .? da we e avir Yes d. y we	did did did did did did did doe eek'	no n't i' e po . has ss, do ? . are	t the	s ving							
12. They to go to ice cream cates and sandwich bars.		a. will, won'd. He is respa. isn't it 5. Who a a. have, has 6. She so a. has 7. How man a. have you 8it rata. is, does 9stude a. does, has 10. He know a.yes 11. Students	tay with the tay with the tay with the tay with the consible for both in the tay and the tay aunts and both tay aunts and tay aunts and tay aunts and tay aunts aunt	heir grand on't, won or a social e come? – Jo as, have ems with laving co ad uncles in have in New Yo do classes o, have inessman	dmoth 't progree: does bhn an c. her pa c. have? c. ork in c. do, o of En c. , does	er ne c v ramn sn't i i d Ma have rents e are y are y glish do, l	ext Awill, will, w	uguswill .? da we e avir Yes d. y we	did did did did did did did doe eek'	no n't i' e po . has ss, do ? . are	t the	s ving	don'	t.					
		a. will, won'd. He is respa. isn't it 5. Who a a. have, has 6. She so a. has 7. How man a. have you 8it rai a. is, does 9stude a. does, has 10. He know a.yes 11. Students a. yes	tay with the tay with the tay with the tay with the tay on sible for both isn't he tay at the tay aunts and both tay aunts auch aunts aunts auch auch auch aunts auch auch aunts auch	heir grand on't, won or a social e come? – Jo as, have oms with l ving co ad uncles a have a New Yo lo co co classes o, have inessman	dmoth 't progre c. does whn an c. her pa c. have? c. ork in c. do, c of Eng c. , does	er ne c v ramn sn't i d d Ma have rents e are y do glish do, l ho't h	ext Awill, will, w	ugus will .? da w e avir Yes dy w	did white d ng , it. doe eek d he d	no n't i' e po . has ss, do ? . are does ?	t the	s ving	don'	t.					

	a. likes b. a		_			2		1. 1											
	13. You did			ook, di	id you	?	, I	dıd	not.										
	a. yes 14. Mark a. isn't	b. no		lik	ce Eng	glish	tea v	with	mil	k.									
	a. isn't	b. dor	n't	c. do	esn't														
	15		у	ou cle	eaning	the	roon	n?											
	a. Do	b. Are	е	(c. Is														
	15 a. Do 16. We I			footb	all ma	atche	s on	Sur	ıday	afte	erno	ons.							
	a. watch	b. wa	tches	(c. are	watcl	hing												
	17			they h	naving	a m	usic	clas	s at	the	mor	nent	?						
	a. are			(
	18. Our Gra	-								ngs.									
		e readi	-																
	19. We usua						Frida	y ev	enii	ngs.									
	a. eating	b. eat		(c. eats						2								
	20			cr	ocodi	les li	ve ir	1 the	e An	nazo	n?								
	a. are																		
	21. My fath		•																
		ork																	
	22. Hea. km		1. :	. 1	_evei	yboc	1y 1n	our	' V1II	age.									
									WS										
	23. What are	e you d n watcl							ina										
	24. The chil		_				15 W	atcii	ınıg										
		ok					C	are .	امما	rina									
	25. He is rui	ok nning t	o. 1. o catch	s 100k 1 the ti	nng rain		C.	arc.	IOOR	ang									
	a. now									•									
	Время выпо		_		J. C V C1	y du	y												
	ключ																		
1	2 3 4	5 6	7 8	9	10 11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	b a b																		a
u	U a U	U U	c u	U	a o	C	U		U	а	а	U	U	U	C	C	а	C	а
	Тестовое з																		
	Задание. <u>В</u>																		
	1. I don't kn							_			each	or s	stay	hom	ie.				
	a. must		. may		c. oug				am		•		.1						
	2. What a na												othe	r!					
	a. don't hav			nustn'		-			a	. nee	edn	t							
	3. You be		_																
	a. shall		need .		c. are			mus	st										
	4. You had t	-		-	-			1	1. 1	,,									
	a. isn't it		had y			•				n't y	you								
	5. We have					•	mor												
	a. haven't	_	don't		c. have		:		has			4_1		.11	1 4		11	I_	
	6. The child				_	•		_		e an	read	y tar	ten 1	tne d	log 1	or a	wan	K.	
	a. m			needn'			hadr												
	7. He 1		caten ti o. may				vas 1	11 [1]	ne!										
	a. should	D	. mav		had.	to.													
	A 1110 W/S	11c	•		c. had		io1r	ata-	10	0000	roto	012	1 4	hor	note	ro1	or c	rtifi.	nio1
		alls	•				ick,	stor	ne,	conc	erete	ano	d ot	her	natu	ıral	or a	rtific	cial
	materials. a. may	alls	.be sol		ade o			stor	ne,	conc	erete	anc	d ot	her	natu	ıral	or a	rtific	cial

9. I'll go now. My friends are waiting. b. have to a. must c. be able to 10. I must a very long story. b. to translate c. translated a. translate 11. You ... see ruins of ancient buildings today in Greece. b. be able to c. need a. can 12. you please be quiet? I'm trying to read. b. may c. should a. can 13. I help you with your French tomorrow. a. am able to b. will be able to c. can 14. You not see her at the party. She was at home working at her architectural project. c. could b. can 15. You have just had lunch. You be hungry. a. can't b. shouldn't c. mustn't 16. you like a cup of coffee? a. could b. would c. should 17. Good! I ...work tomorrow. a. must not b. do not have to c. have not got to 18. The weatherchange tomorrow. c. should a. mav b. must 19. The water is cold, you swim. b. can not c. must 20. The floors, walls, roofs and other parts of the buildingbe carefully designed and proportioned. a. must b. can c. could 21. ask you to take off your hat? a. could b. may c. can 22. You see our team play! a. should b. had to c. could Время выполнения 30 минут ключ 2 3 4 5 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 b b d d b b a c b a a a b c a b b b a a a Тестовое задание № 4 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1. Sam doesn't know what he is going to do tomorrow. He... go to the beach or stay home. c. ought to d. am to a. must b. may 2. What a shame! You... say things like that in front of your mother! a. don't have to b. mustn't c. may not d. needn't 3. You... be mad to keep at home a cat and a mouse together. a. shall b. need c. are to d. must 4. You had to do your homework for 3 hour yesterday, ...? a. isn't it b. had you c. hadn't you d. didn't you 5. The managers have to prepare the contract by next week,... they? a. haven't b. don't c. have d. has 6. Our students to pass three exams this summer. b. will have to c. need a. must 7. I must shopping for food right now because I am hungry.

b. to go c. have gone

a. go

8. The ceilingbe flat and smooth, made of concrete and other natural or artificial
materials.
a. mayb. needc. must9. I'll go home now. My parents are waiting.
a. must b. have to c. be able to
10. The students must a very long story for their Literature class.
a. read [ri:d] b. to read c. read [r e d] Past Simple
11. Yousee the ruins of Coliseum today in Rome.
a. can b. be able to c. need
12 you please speak slower? I can't follow you.
a. could b. may c. should
13. She go to the park tomorrow because she is busy today.
a. am able to b. will not be able to c. can
14. You not see her at college yesterday. She was ill and stayed at home.
a. must b. can c. could
15. You have just had drunk a whole bottle of Cola. You be thirsty.
a. can't b. shouldn't c. mustn't
16 you like a chicken sandwich?
a. could b. would c. should
17. We are absolutely happy as weto go to college on Monday.
a. must not b. do not have to c. have not got to
18. My brother be able to help me tomorrow.
a. was b will c. is
19. What shall we do on Sunday? We go to the cinema.
a. should b. could c. have to
20. Her mother was worried that she was not at home. She be late for the last bus.
a. could b. should c. may
21. This weight is wrong. It be 4 kilos, not 5.
a. could b. may c. should
22. His fridge is full of food. He to go shopping tomorrow.
a. didn't have to b. will have c. will not have to
Время выполнения 30 минут
КЛЮЧ
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22
bbddbbacbaaabcabbbccc
Тестовое задание №5
Задание. Выберите правильный вариант.
1. Saran got a bad mark because she her homework.
a. hadn't done b. didn't do c. was doing
2. Ito America.
a. have often been b. often was c. have been often
3. I have found a good job. It's in Brazil. I to go to Brazil. I don't like living in cold
climates.
a. have always wanted b. always wanted c. is wanting
4. He came in and saw Nelly who a strange picture.
a. drew b. is drawing c. was drawing
5. Before Adam got married, he to the mountains every summer.
a. went b. goes c. had gone
6. Her face was wet with tears and her eyes were red. She
a. cried b. was crying c. had cried

7. A group of scientists are travelling around Africa. How many countries already, I
wonder?
a. have they visited b. they have visited c. do they visit
8. Peter and Mary on the platform. They for their train.
a. is standing, is waiting b. are standing, are waiting c. stand, wait
9. When I first to England in 1998, I spoke good English.
a. came b. had come c. was coming
10. I didn't see Linda last month because she around Europe at that time.
a. travelled b. was travelling c. had travelled
11. By the time I come home, the children won't have gone to bed, they for me. a. waited b. wait c. will be waiting
12. Michael is doing homework since he home from school.
a. has come b. was coming c. came
13. Linda's apartment looks nice and tidy because she it this week.
a. redecorates b. is redecorating c. has redecorated
14. You may take this magazine. I through it already.
a. look b. have looked c. am looking
15. I looked everywhere for my car keys and then I remembered that my son the car to
work.
a. was taking b. had taken c. took
16. While I a robber climbed into the room through the window.
a. had slept b. was sleeping c. slept
17. After Jerry enters a Medical school, he Chemistry for more than four years.
a. will study b. study c. studies
18. This book is so interesting. I reading it by the end of the day.
a. finished b. will finish c. will have finished
19. This is the biggest cat I
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that hewaiting for somebody.
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that hewaiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that hewaiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that hewaiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that he waiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that hewaiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that he waiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 a a a c c c a b a b c c c b b b a c b b
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that he waiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 a a a c c c a b a b c c c b b b a c b b Тестовое задание № 6
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that hewaiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 a a a a c c c a b a b c c c b b b a c b b Тестовое задание № 6 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант.
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that hewaiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 a a a c c c c a b a b c c c b b b b a c b b Тестовое задание № 6 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1 Gloria last week?
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that hewaiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 a a a a c c c a b a b c c c b b b a c b b Тестовое задание № 6 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1 Gloria last week? a. have you seen b. did you see c. were you seeing
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that hewaiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 a a a a c c c a b a b c c c b b b b a c b b Тестовое задание № 6 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1 Gloria last week? a. have you seen b. did you see c. were you seeing 2. She is an old friend – Iheryears.
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that he waiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 a a a a c c c a b a b c c c b b b a c b b Тестовое задание № 6 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1 Gloria last week? a. have you seen b. did you see c. were you seeing 2. She is an old friend — Iheryears. a. have known, for b. know, for c. have known, since d. know, since
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that hewaiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 a a a a c c c a b a b c c c b b b a c b b Тестовое задание № 6 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1 Gloria last week? a. have you seen b. did you see c. were you seeing 2. She is an old friend – Iheryears. a. have known, for b. know, for c. have known, since d. know, since 3. We met when we in France.
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that hewaiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 a a a a c c c a b a b c c c b b b a c b b Тестовое задание № 6 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1 Gloria last week? a. have you seen b. did you see c. were you seeing 2. She is an old friend – Iheryears. a. have known, for b. know, for c. have known, since d. know, since 3. We met when we in France. a. studied b. were studying c. had studied
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that he waiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 a a a a c c c a b a b c c c b b b a c b b Тестовое задание № 6 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1 Gloria last week? a. have you seen b. did you see c. were you seeing 2. She is an old friend − Iheryears. a. have known, for b. know, for c. have known, since d. know, since 3. We met when we in France. a. studied b. were studying c. had studied 4. Look! The hen an egg.
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that he waiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 a a a a c c c a b a b c c c b b b a a c b b Тестовое задание № 6 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1 Gloria last week? a. have you seen b. did you see c. were you seeing 2. She is an old friend — Iheryears. a. have known, for b. know, for c. have known, since d. know, since 3. We met when we in France. a. studied b. were studying c. had studied 4. Look! The hen an egg. a. has laid b. has lain c. lied
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that he waiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 a a a a c c c c a b a b c c c b b b a c b b Тестовое задание № 6 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1 Gloria last week? a. have you seen b. did you see c. were you seeing 2. She is an old friend – Iher years. a. have known, for b. know, for c. have known, since d. know, since 3. We met when we in France. a. studied b. were studying c. had studied 4. Look! The hen an egg. a. has laid b. has lain c. lied 5. As soon as she came in I knew her before.
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that he waiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 a a a c c c a b a b c c c b b b b a c b b Тестовое задание № 6 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1 Gloria last week? a. have you seen b. did you see c. were you seeing 2. She is an old friend — Iheryears. a. have known, for b. know, for c. have known, since d. know, since 3. We met when we in France. a. studied b. were studying c. had studied 4. Look! The hen an egg. a. has laid b. has lain c. lied 5. As soon as she came in I knew her before. a. have seen b. saw c. had seen
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that hewaiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 a a a a c c c a b a b c c c b b b a c b b Тестовое задание № 6 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1 Gloria last week? a. have you seen b. did you see c. were you seeing 2. She is an old friend – Iheryears. a. have known, for b. know, for c. have known, since d. know, since 3. We met when we in France. a. studied b. were studying c. had studied 4. Look! The hen an egg. a. has laid b. has lain c. lied 5. As soon as she came in I knew her before. a. have seen b. saw c. had seen 6. Although theymarried for two years, they didn't tell their parents about it.
19. This is the biggest cat I a. have never seen b. have ever seen c. never saw 20. I knew that he waiting for somebody. a. is b. was c. would Время выполнения 30 минут КЛЮЧ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 a a a c c c a b a b c c c b b b b a c b b Тестовое задание № 6 Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1 Gloria last week? a. have you seen b. did you see c. were you seeing 2. She is an old friend — Iheryears. a. have known, for b. know, for c. have known, since d. know, since 3. We met when we in France. a. studied b. were studying c. had studied 4. Look! The hen an egg. a. has laid b. has lain c. lied 5. As soon as she came in I knew her before. a. have seen b. saw c. had seen

o. Siic ii	as th	e u	ıglie	est do	g I															
a. have							n	c	. hav	ve e	ver	saw								
9. You																				
a. have	•					had						•	am d	loins	<u>y</u>					
10. I let	ft sch	100	l an	d the					that	Ι	m			_		lass.				
a. was l												-	nave	_						
11. Wh			. 1	met i	nv fr			1010						1010						
a. had w			, -	11100 1	11, 11			wa	lkin	σ			c. v	valk	ed					
12. Afte			ente	ers th	e Un											for r	nore	thai	ı two	vears
a. will s			CIII	J15 (1)		stud		, 110	•••••		c sti			11001	.urc	101 1	11010	tiitai		years.
13. Thi	•		ine	is so			•	ī	res					lock	-					
a. finish		Suz	11110	15 50											i. finis	shed				
14. Afte		1 7	th	ne red									V 111 1.	iavc	11111	31100				
a. cook		у .	11	ic rec	_	inc y had							c h	21/0	cool	bed				
15. Wha		at 7	7 0'0	elock				KCU					C. II	avc	COO	KCU				
a. will y								or c	har	υ Α 1	7011 <i>(</i>	lona	A d	lo ve	on de	2				
16. By t												ione	u. c	io yc	ou u	,				
														. 1		01400	1		 .	d ****
a. hac	i bee	по	eco	1111111	,		υ.	nas	aire	eau.	y be	COIII	e	C. I	iau	arrea	auy i	beco	me	d. was
become	_1.1 ?	. c	1 4	.1 4 1.		1	r	.1		1										
17. I cou			na i							•			٦.	1	:	~				
a. have l			1		was				. had			1		vas t	oeing	g				
18. Whe											-									
	a. hav	•		_				•	gor	ne	c. ju	ist g	one		a. j	ust '	went			
19. Wha						-		_			,	1		1	,	1. ,				
a. am no	ot list	eni	ıng	24 1	b.	am 1	not I	near	ing	c. c	an t	near	r	d. (canit	list	en	41 4		
20. I'm	afrai	a I	ala	n't h	ear tr	ie do	orb	ell v	whe	n yo	ou ra	ıng.	l	in ti	ne oa	ardei	n at i	tne t		
	1						1	1				1 1							•	
a. worke				b.	have	wo	rkec	l	C		as w	orki							ing	
Время в	выпо			b.	have	wo	rkec	l	C		as w	orki							ing	
	выпо [лн	ени	b. я 30	have мин <u>у</u>	yT				e. w			ing	d	. hav	ve be	een v	work		
Время в	выпо [лн	ени	b. я 30	have мину	wo yr 7	8	9	10	2. w	12	13	ing 14	d	. hav	ve be	een v	work		
Время в	выпо [лн	ени 3	b. я 30	have мину	wo yr 7	8	9	10	2. w		13	ing 14	d	. hav	17	een v	work		
Время н КЛЮЧ	выпо [1 b	лно 2 a	ени 3 a	b. я 30 4 а а	have мину	wo yr 7	8	9	10	2. w	12	13	ing 14	d 15	. hav	17	een v	work	20	
Время в КЛЮЧ	выпо [1 b	лно 2 a	ени 3 а	b. я 30 4 . а а	have мину 5 б ı d	wo yr 7 a	8 a	9 a	10 b	2. w	12	13	ing 14	d 15	. hav	17	een v	work	20	
Время н КЛЮЧ Тестово Задани	выпо 1 b ое за	олно 2 a ы да н	ени 3 а ние	b. я 30 4 . а а ге № 7	have мину 5 6 1 d	: wo ут 7 а	8 a	9 а	10 b	2. w	12	13	ing 14	d 15	. hav	17	een v	work	20	
Время н КЛЮЧ Тестово Задани 1. She s	выпо 1 b ое за	олно 2 a ы да н	ени 3 а ние	b. я 30 4 . а а ге № 7	have мину 5 6 1 d <u>авил</u>	7 a bhb	8 а айва	9 а а <u>риа</u> rawi	10 b	2. w	12	13	ing 14	d 15	. hav	17	een v	work	20	
Время н КЛЮЧ Тестово Задани 1. She s a) was	выпо 1 b ое за	олно 2 a ы да н	ени 3 а ние	b. я 30 4 . а а ге № 7	have мину 5 6 1 d	7 a bhb	8 а айва	9 а а <u>риа</u> rawi	10 b	2. w	12	13	ing 14	d 15	. hav	17	een v	work	20	
Время н КЛЮЧ Тестово Задани 1. She s a) was b) is	выпо 1 b ое за е. <u>Вна</u>	элно 2 а э <u>да</u> я ыбе	а a ние she	b. я 30 4 3 а а ге №7	have мину 5 6 а d авил ke c) h d) v	7 a bhb een c as b	8 a m <u>й ва</u> on di een	9 а <u>ариа</u> rawi	10 b	2. w	12 a	13	ing 14	d 15	. hav	17	een v	work	20	
Время н КЛЮЧ Тестово Задани 1. She s a) was	выпо 1 b ое за е. Вы	элно 2 а э <u>да</u> я ыбе	а a ние she	b. я 30 4 3 а а ге №7	have мину 5 6 а d авил ke c) h d) v	7 a bhb een c as b	8 a m <u>й ва</u> on di een	9 а <u>ариа</u> rawi	10 b	2. w	12 a	13	ing 14	d 15	. hav	17	een v	work	20	
Время н КЛЮЧ Тестово Задани 1. She s a) was b) is	выпо 1 b ое за е. Вн aid th	олно 2 a b <u>да</u> hat	3 a ние she	b. я 30 4 . а а г. №7 те пр	have мину 5 6 a d <u>авил</u> ke c) h d) v ti	7 а seen cas before the case before the cas	8 a m <u>й ва</u> on dr een to pl	9 а ариа rawi	10 b aht. ing.	11 b	12 a	13	ing 14	d 15	. hav	17	een v	work	20	
Время н КЛЮЧ Тестов Задани 1. She s a) was b) is 2. I	выпо 1 b oe за e. Внаid the	2 a лда nat er tl	а нисерит she	b. я 30 4	have мину 5 6 a d ke c) h d) w ti c)	7 а выны een c as b vere me t	8 a on dreen co pl	9 a a <u>ариа</u> rawi	10 b ant. ing. the p	11 b	12 a	13	ing 14	d 15	. hav	17	een v	work	20	
Время н КЛЮЧ Тестово Задани 1. She s a) was b) is 2. I a) told, I	b oe 3a e. Braid the	2 а ыда hat no not	а ние she hat have	b. я 30 4 5 а а а е №7 те пр	have мину 5 6 a d ke c) h d) w ti c) d)	т wo yr 7 a a bhbleen cas b were me t told told	8 a m ва m d deen to pl dic to,	9 a aapua rawi lay t l not had	b mht. ing.	11 b	12 a	13 c	14 b	15 b	16 c	17	een v	work	20	
Тестово Задани 1. She sa) was b) is 2. I_a) told, I b) tells,	b oe 3a e. Bi aid the	2 a лда hat no not ere	а ние epur she haved the	b. я 30 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	have мину 5 6 а d d d w d) v d) c) d) e	т wo yr 7 a a bhbleen cas b were me t told told	8 a m ва m d deen to pl dic to,	9 a aapua rawi lay t l not had	b mht. ing.	11 b	12 a	13 c	14 b	15 b	16 c	17	een v	work	20	
Тестово Задани 1. She s a) was b) is 2. I_a) told, l b) tells, 3. Jane a	b oe 3a e. Bi aid the have did r answ to be	2 a лдал лдал лот not not ere	а нисерит she haved the	b. я 30 4 4 а а ге пр	have мину	7 а выны een саs b vere me t told	8 a m ва m d deen to pl dic to,	9 a aapua rawi lay t l not had	b mht. ing.	11 b	12 a	13 c	14 b	15 b	16 c	17	een v	work	20	
Тестово Задани 1. She sa) was b) is 2. Ia) told, lab) tells, 3. Jane aa) went	b oe 3a e. Braid the have did ransw to be some the some	олно 2 а да hat er tl no not ere ed, I	a Hue pur she hat haved th	b. я 30 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	have мину 5 6 6 d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d	7 a BHB en cas b vere me t told.	8 a m ва m d deen to pl dic to,	9 a aapua rawi lay t l not had	b mht. ing.	11 b	12 a	13 c	14 b	15 b	16 c	17	een v	work	20	
Tecтoво Задани 1. She s a) was b) is 2. I a) told, I b) tells, 3. Jane a a) went b) had g	b oe 3a e. Bi aid the have did ransw to be cone to	2 a лдан hat er th not ere ed, l	a Hue eput she hat have d th had bed, ped,	b. я 30 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	мину 5 6 а d aвил c) have c) h d) v d) e en h't see 't see	7 a BHBB een cas between told. told.	8 a m ва m d deen to pl dic to,	9 a aapua rawi lay t l not had	b mht. ing.	11 b	12 a	13 c	14 b	15 b	16 c	17	een v	work	20	
Tecтово Задани 1. She s a) was b) is 2. I a) told, l b) tells, 3. Jane a a) went b) had g c) has g	b oe 3a e. Be aid the have did r answ to be cone to	2 a лдан ыбе hat er tl no not ere ed, l to b	Huce that have dished, bed, bed, bed,	b. s 30 4	have мину б б б d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d	т та	8 a m ва	9 a rawi lay t l noo had / ean	b nhtt. ing.	ian be have	a oo.	13 c	14 b	d 15 b	. hav	17	een v	work	20	
Tecтoво Задани 1. She sa) was b) is 2. Ia) told, lab) tells, 3. Jane aa) went b) had ge d) had ge sale.	b oe 3a e. Braid the have did ransw to be cone to con	2 а да hat er tl no not ere ed, l to b o b	a Hue epur she hat haved th had bed, bed, bed, e th	b. s 30 4 de No 7 re пр Te nat shadidhash didriat sh	have мину б б б d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d	т wo yr 7 a s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	8 a on die een to pl , dic to, very	9 a appua rawi lay t l not had y ear	b nhtt. ing.	ian be have	a oo.	13 c	14 b	d 15 b	. hav	17	een v	work	20	
Tecтoво Задани 1. She s a) was b) is 2. I a) told, I b) tells, 3. Jane a a) went b) had g c) has go d) had g 4. Mary	b oe 3a e. Bi aid the have did r answ to be cone t cone t cone t	2 a лдан hat er th not ere ed, l o b to b	a Hue eput she hat haved th had bed, bed, e th	b. s 30 4	мину 5 6 а d aвил ke c) h d) v d) e en h't see e c) v see e c) v	7 a Ship being case before the case between case between told told told told told told told told	8 a м ва оп di een to pl to, i to le	9 a anapua rawi lay t l non had y ear	b nhtt. ing.	ian be have	a oo.	13 c	14 b	d 15 b	. hav	17	een v	work	20	
Время н КЛЮЧ Тестово Задани 1. She s a) was b) is 2. I a) told, l b) tells, 3. Jane a a) went b) had g c) has g d) had g 4. Mary a) is goi	b oe 3a e. Bi aid the have did r answ to be cone t cone t cone t cone t	2 a лдан ыбе hat ere ed, I o b to b	eни 3 a Hue eput she hat have d th had bed, bed, bed, e th	b. s 30 4	мину 5 6 а d aвил ke c) h d) vti c) d) e en n't see 't see e c) v d)	т та выны города в выны выны выны выны выны выны выны в	8 a a a a a b a c b c c c c c c c c c c c	9 a alay tay tay tay tay tay tay tay tay tay t	b nhtt. ing. the pt have not rly, s	11 b have	a oo.	13 c	14 b	d 15 b	. hav	17	een v	work	20	
Время н КЛЮЧ Тестово Задани 1. She so a) was b) is 2. I a) told, I b) tells, 3. Jane as a) went b) had go had go had go d) had go d. Mary a) is goi b) has go b) has go	b oe 3a e. Br aid the have did r answ to be cone to	2 a лдан лот ere th no to to to b o b	a Hue epur she have d th had bed, ed, ed, et th	b. s 30 4	мину 5 6 а d aвил ke c) h d) vti c) d) e en n't see 't see e c) v d)	т та выны города в выны выны выны выны выны выны выны в	8 a a a a a b a c b c c c c c c c c c c c	9 a alay tay tay tay tay tay tay tay tay tay t	b nhtt. ing. the pt have not rly, s	11 b have	a oo.	13 c	14 b	d 15 b	. hav	17	een v	work	20	

c) will ha	ave p	hon	ed, v	vill ha	ve c	ome									
d) is to p	hone	e, get	t												
6. Mary	said	that	Paris	S	be	autit	ful in	sprir	ıg.						
a) is				c) ,	was										
b) has be	en			d)	wer	e									
7. The te							Civi	l War							
a) told Ja	ne to	o ma	ke	(e) tol	d Ja	ne m	ake							
b) tell to	Jane	e to n	nake	. (d) to	ld to	Jane	to m	ake						
8. Jane															
a) ask to	me i	not to	o .	C) ack	red n	ne no	ot to							
b) asked	to no	ot		d)) ask	ed n	ot								
9. I said	that	I	i	f I	1	time.									
a) will go								ave h	ad						
b) would	go.	had		d) wil	1 go.	had								
10. Mar								up ea	rlv iı	the:	morn	ing w	hen sl	ne was	s voung.
a) got use									5			8			.)
b) is gett		ised	to	(d) us	ed									
11. Jane	_														
						ave s	stave	d							
a) to stayb) stay				d)	stav	ing	, tay c	.							
12. I am	surp	rised	l to s	ee vo	11. Y	our r	noth	er said	d vou	l	i1	1.			
a) were				c)					<i>y</i>	1					
,				d)											
13. She								it bec	ause	she		her	kev.		
a) cannot	t get.	lost		. С) coi	ıldn'	t get.	had l	ost	_					
b) couldr															
14. Jane	_					_			_						
a) had, to			•		. 5110				8		-				
b) was ha				οw											
c) will ha															
d) was ha				-											
15. Mary	•	_		•	าธล	test		her	nervo	2110					
a) is mak										<i>,</i>					
b) made	8) ma										
Время в	ыпо	пнен	гия 3		•	NO.									
КЛЮЧ	DIIIO.	1111011	IIII J	O MIIII	1 9 1										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			_												
	a	c	a	d	b	c	a	c	b	a	a	b	c	a	b
_				_											
Тестово															
Задание															
1. He sai	d tha	it he						•	ars.						
a) lived				,			livin	ıg							
b) had liv				,	live										
2. They s							•		•						
a) would															
b) would										ne					
3. Jane to		ne th	at A						a.						
a) was ni						_	nice	r							
b) has be															
4. I told	ever	yone	e tha	t I		to	the p	arty a	ıt ten	, but		as	soon a	s poss	sible.

a) couldn't come, would arrive b) can't come, would arrive												
c) couldn't come, arrive d) can't come, will arrive												
5. "How are your parents?" she asked. I answered that they very well.												
a) were c) have been												
b) are d) were being												
6. — The play is boring. — Is it? 1 thought you said itexciting!												
a) is c) was b) were d) had been												
7. Mary told me that sheHelen in the park and that shefine.												
a) saw, had seemed c) had seen, seemed												
b) had seen, had seemed d) has seen, was seeming												
8. He said that his car a few days ago.												
a) was stolen c) had been stolen												
b) has been stolen 9. Jane told me that I at her house if I ever in Paris.												
a) could stay, was c) can to stay, was												
b) can stay, am d) could have stayed, was												
10. Mary answered that shethe next month.												
a) is married c) was marrying												
b) was getting married d) is marrying												
11. Norma said that the old car had broken when they the bridge.												
a) has crossed c) crossed												
b) had been crossing d) were crossing												
12. She said she couldn't go in the water because she her swimming suit.												
a) had not brought c) hasn't brought												
b) didn't bring d) will not bring												
13. She said that my shoes were wet through and asked if Iall the way from the station in that rain.												
a) has walked c) walking												
b) had walked d) was walking												
14. The old teacher advised me to speak slowly if I them to understand me.												
a) had wanted c) wanted												
b) want d) would want												
15. The receptionist explained that breakfastserved between 7.00 and 9.00.												
a) is b) is being												
c) was d) was being												
Время выполнения 30 минут												
КЛЮЧ												
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15												
b a d a a c c c a b d a b c a												
T												
Тестовое задание № 9												
Задание. Выберите правильный вариант. 1. When I came back, a new metro line												
a was being built b had built c was building d has been built												

- a. was being builtb. had builtc. was buildingd. has been built2. A decision until the next meeting.
- a. has not been made b. will not made c. will not be made
- 3. The room later.

	clean			b. w	ill be	clear	ned	c.]	has b	een c	cleane	1		
4. He	the	way to	the s	tation.										
a. was s				b. she				was t	_	shov	vn			
5. Have	•		he ne							_				
a. has e				b. ha					ele	cted				
6. Week														
a. spen											, . ,			
7. The b			-				•			_		rest.		
a. were				are rea				c. v	vere	being	g read			
8. The pair a. is pair								ina		d w	ac nain	ited		
9. Detro	_		-			-	-	_			-		canit	al city of
Mich			11130	сарна	City	OI IVI	TCIII	;an, o	ut 110	W L	momg	is the	сарта	ar City Of
a. chose 10. He	en			was ch	osen		(c. ha	ive b	een c	hosen			
a. hasn				nasn't	heen	ceen		e cav	X 7					
11. The								c. sa	w					
a. have				-		-		C V	was a	rrest	ed			
12											ou.			
a. Was										be	en pu	blish	ed	
13. Mar											1			
a. cause	d		b. a	are cau	sed			. hav	e be	en ca	used			
14. My	roon	ı at	the n	nomen	t I arı	rived.								
a. was b	_			. was	clear	ned		c. is	s beii	ng cl	eaned			
15. This	cloc	kno	W.											
a. repair				_	iring		(c. is l	oeing	repa	ired			
Время в		тнения	і 30 м	инут										
КЛЮЧ														
				_	_	_	_	_						
	1	2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	1 a			5 b					10 b		12 c	13 b	14 a	15 c
	a	c b	a	b										
Тестово	а ое за;	с b цание	a № 1	b 0	c	b	d							
Задани	а ое за, е. <u>Вы</u>	с b цание оберит	а № 1 е пра	b 0 вильні	с <u>ый ва</u>	b ариан	d <u>T</u> .	b	b	c				
Задани 1. They	а e. <u>Вы</u> want	с b цание оберит	а № 1 е пра	b 0 вильні he cine	с <u>ый ва</u> ema, l	b а <u>риан</u> but al	d <u>T</u> . l sea	b ts	b . out.	c	С			
Задани 1. They a. were	a oe 3a, e. Bb want sold	с b цание dберите ed to g	а № 1 (e пра o to t	b 0 вильні he cine b	с <u>ый ва</u> ema, l . we:	b ариан but al re bei	d Tr. I sea ng so	b ts	b . out.	c	С			
Задани 1. They a. were 2. When	a oe 3a, e. Bb want sold the	с b дание берите ed to g manag	а № 1 (e пра o to the	b 0 вильні he cine b ived, ti	с ы <u>й ва</u> ema, l . we he pr	b приан but al re bei oblen	d Tr. I sea ng so	b ts old	b . out.	c. so	c old	b	a	С
Заданио 1. They a. were 2. When a. had a	a oe 3a, e. Bb want sold the alread	с b дание берите ed to g manag ly beer	a No 1 (e пра o to the arrays arrays solv	b 0 вильні he cine b ived, th	с ьий ва ema, l . we he pr	b приан but al re bei oblen b.	d T. I sea ng so n had	b ts old alrea	b . out.	c. so	c old	b	a	
3адание 1. They a. were 2. When a. had a 3. While	a be 3a, e. Bb want sold a the alreade we	c b qahue genue ded to g manag ly beer were o	a No 1 (e пра o to the arrays arrays solv	b 0 вильні he cine b ived, th	с ый ва ema, l . we he pr	b приан but al re bei oblen b. mera	d TT. I sea ng so n had 1	b ts old alrea	b out.	c. so	c old	b c.	a	c
Задание 1. They a. were 2. Wher a. had a 3. While a. was s	a oe 3a, e. Bb want sold the alread e we stoler	с b пание берите ed to g manag ly beer were o	a No 1 e npa o to the er arr n solv n hol	b вильні he cine b ived, thed iday, o	с ый ва ema, l . we he pr ur ca b.	b приан but al re bei oblen b.	d TT. I sea ng so n had 1	b ts old alrea	b out.	c. so	c old	b c.	a	c
Задание 1. They a. were 2. When a. had a 3. While a. was s 4. She al	a be 3a, e. Bb want sold a the alreade we stole ways	с b пание берите ed to g manag ly beer were o	a No 1 e npa o to the er arr n solv n hol	b вильни he cine bived, the ed iday, o	с ema, l . we he pr ur ca b.	b npиaн but al re bei oblen b. mera has	d TT. I sea ng so n had 1	b ts old alrea	b out.	c. so	old room.	c.	a	c
Задание 1. They a. were 2. When a. had a 3. While a. was 4. She al a. has w	a Be 3a, e. Bb want sold in the alreade we stoler ways	c b qahue IGEPUTE Ed to g manag ly beer were on	a No 1 (e пра o to the er arr n solv n hol fun	b Вильни he cine bived, thed iday, o	с ый ва ema, l . we he pr ur ca b. . hes.	b приан but al re bei oblen b. mera has	d T. I sea ng so n had 1 beer	ts old alrea rom o	b out.	c. so	c old	c.	a	c
Задание 1. They a. were 2. When a. had a 3. While a. was 4. She al a. has w 5. A pri	a be 3a, want sold in the alreade we stoler ways forn ze	c b	a No 1 (e пра o to the er arr n solv n hol fun	b Вильни he cine bived, thed iday, o	с ый ва ema, l . we he pr ur ca b. . hes.	b apиaн but al re bei oblen b. mera has	d Tr. l sea ng so had f been	b old alrea from a	b . out.	c. so	old room.	c. had	had been s	c
Задание 1. They a. were 2. When a. had a 3. While a. was s 4. She al a. has w 5. A pri a. will	a be 3a, e. Bb want sold in the alreade we stole ways forn ze be gi	c b	a No 1 e пра o to the er arr n solv n hol fun	b вильни he cine bived, the ed iday, o ny clot br solve	с ema, l ema, l he pr ur ca b. ches. . dre s this	b mpиан but al re bei oblen b. mera has essed s equa	d Tr. I sea ng so had f beer will	tsold alread rom on stole	b out. dy soour hen	c. soolved otel n	old room. c.	c. had	a	c
Задание 1. They a. were 2. When a. had a 3. While a. was 4. She al a. has w 5. A pri	a be 3a, e. Bb want sold in the alreade we stole ways forn ze be gi	c b	a No 1 (e пра o to the er arr n solv n hol fun	b вильни he cine bived, the ed iday, o ny clot br solve	c b. we he pr ur ca b. hes. thes. thes	b apиан but al re bei oblen b. mera has essed s equa b.	d Tr. I sea ng so had f been ation will Vren	ts old alrea from a stole	b out. dy so our h en iven Crea	c. soolved otel a	com. c.	c. had ssed c.	had been s	c
3адание 1. They a. were 2. Wher a. had a 3. While a. was s 4. She al a. has w 5. A pri a. will 1 6. The c	a be 3a, want sold in the alreade we stoler ways orn be girathed	c b	a No 1 (e пра o to the arrange solvent) fun holo by S by S	b Вильни he cine bived, the ed iday, o ny clot br solve Sir Chri b. wa	с ema, l . we he pr ur ca b. thes. . dre s this	b apиан but al re bei oblen b. mera has essed s equa b. hen W	d Tr. I sea ng so had f been ation. will	ts old alrea from a stole	b . out.dy soour hen Crea c. w	c. soolved otel a	old room. c.	c. had ssed c.	had been s	c
3адание 1. They a. were 2. When a. had a 3. While a. was s 4. She al a. has w 5. A pri a. will b 6. The c a. built	a be 3a, e. Bb want sold in the alreade we stoler ways forn ze be gireathed nuch	c b	a No 1 (e пра o to the arrange solvent) fun holo by S by S	b Вильни he cine bived, the ed iday, o ny clot br solve Sir Chri b. wa ecident	с ema, l . we he pr ur ca b. thes. . dre s this	b приан but al re bei oblen b. mera has essed s equa b. then W	d Tr. I sea ng so had f been ation. will	ts old alrea from a stole	b . out.dy soour hen Crea c. w	c. soolved otel i	com. c.	c. had c. built	had been s	c
3адание 1. They a. were 2. When a. had a 3. While a. was s 4. She al a. has w 5. A pri a. will 1 6. The c a. built 7. Not r	a be 3a, want sold in the alreade we stoler ways forn ze be given the alreade much aid	c b	a No 1 (e пра o to the er arransolv n holi fun noeve . by S the ac	b Вильни he cine bived, the ed iday, o ny clot br solve bir Chri b. wa ecident	c six Ba cma, l cma, l che pr ur ca b. ches. dre s this istopl as bui	b apиан but al re bei oblen b. mera has essed s equa b. hen W ilt since	d Tr. I sea ng so had f been ation. will	ts old alrea from a stole	b . out.dy soour hen Crea c. w	c. soolved otel i	old room. c. as dres	c. had c. built	had been s	c
3адание 1. They a. were 2. Wher a. had a 3. While a. was 4. She al a. has w 5. A pri a. will 6. The c a. built 7. Not r a. has sa	a be 3a, want sold in the alreade we stoler ways form the girth at the alreade much aid notel	c b Tahue Toeput Ted to g manag ty beer were on to wh ving dral about	a No 1 (e пра o to the er arra solv n hol fun noeve . by S the acc	b Вильни he cine bived, the ed iday, o ny clot br solve bir Chri b. wa ecident	c six Ba cma, l . we he pr ur ca b. ches dre s this istopl us bui	b apиан but al re bei oblen b. mera has essed s equa b. hen W	d Tr. I sea ng so had f been ation will Vren that	ts old alrea from a stole be g after time.	dy so our h en iven Crea c. w	c. solved otel in the c. where the c. where the control is the control in the control is the control in the con	old room. c. as dres	c. had ssed c. built been	had been s	solved stolen
3адание 1. They a. were 2. When a. had a 3. While a. was s 4. She al a. has w 5. A pri a. will 6. The c a. built 7. Not r a. has sa 8. The h	a Be 3a, e. Bb want sold in the alreade we stoler ways forn ze be girathed notel pe red	c b	a No 1 (e) пра o to the er array solv n hold fun noeve by S the according	b Вильни he cine bived, the ed iday, o ny clot br solve Sir Chri b. wa ccident bas design	c b. we he pr ur ca b. hes. thes. sthis istoplas bui said gner b.	b приан but al re bei oblen b. mera has essed b. hen W ilt since d	d T. I sea ng son had f beer will wren that	ts old alrea from a stole be g after time.	dy so our h en iven Crea c. w	c. soolved otel i	c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	c. had ssed c. built been will	had been s gives said be dec	solved stolen

10. It w	10. It was a lonely road and the girl was afraid. She thought she														
	a. was being followed b. is followed c. is following 11. He knew the boysrescued.														
11. He l	knew	the l	boys		_res	cued	ļ .								
a. would			•				e bee	en			c. are	e			
12. Japa	an has	s a la	rge i	numb	er of	volc	anoes	s, six	ty-se	ven o	f whi	ich	a	ctive.	
a. cons	ider		_		c	. we	re co	nside	red						
b. cons	idere	d				d.	are	consi	dere	d					
13. The	famo	ous a	ctres	S	n	ow f	or the	"HE	LLC)" mag	gazin	ne.			
a. is int	a. is interviewb. interviewc. is being interviewedd. was interviewed														
14. All ticketsbefore we got in the theatre.															
a. were sold c. are sold															
b. have sold d. had been sold															
15. The dinnerby five o'clock tomorrow.															
a. will	15. The dinnerby five o'clock tomorrow. a. will be served c. will have been served														
b. is sea						d.	will	l serv	e						
Время	выпо.	лнен	ния З	30 ми	нут										
ключ		_	_												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	a	a	c	a	b	b	c	a	c	a	a	d	c	d	c
Тестов															
Задани		-		-			-	<u>IT</u> .							
1. If I		•		-	the	book	•								
a. have		b. sh													
2. If we	_				0	n Mo	onday	7.							
a.leave						•11				•.1 .1					
3. When			_	n	you	WIII .	have	to wo	ork w	/ith th	em.				
a.arrive				1 1			C		C						
4. If I	-			d cho		_		sion (of an	enger	neer.				
a.am		b.wa		1		.were	2								
5. If he							111		. 1						
a.will vi								ve vi	sitea						
6. If I				loula	_										
a.know		b.kn		41.			know	'n.							
7. If I ha								1	1.1	C"		1			
a.should											isned	l			
8. If you			•	•	•		my	nous	se ea	sily.					
a.would								:	. 1 : 4						
9. If he				ert ne	e wo	uia n	ave e	enjoye	ea it.						
a.had be					ماد م	1	d 1	. 1:1-	4: ا						
10. If w			-		sne v	voui	u nav	енке	a II.						
a.had bo	_		_			1	:								
11. If B										von't	ha				
a. wasn				c		ulan	t be		u. v	von t	be				
12. I wi		_			w. .had	hoom									
a.was		b.we													
13. I wi a.was		e b.we			.had		•	•							
a.was 14. I wi					.11aU	UCCI	L								
17. 1 WI	DII W		.11 00	/101C.											

a.knew b.had known

15. He turned out to be such a liar! I wish I... him.

a. have never me b. had never met c. had never meet

Время выполнения 30 минут

ключ

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
a	b	a	c	b	b	c	b	a	a	c	b	c	b	b	

Тестовое задание № 12

Задание. Выберите правильный вариант.

- 1. My flat is too small, if I... in the country house, I would have a dog.
- a. live b. will live c. lived d. had lived
- 2. If she knew English well...
 - a. she could help you. b. she can help you c. she could have helped you
- 3.....he would have come to class.
 - a. If Mike is able to finish his homework
 - b. Would Mike be able to finish his homework
 - c. If Mike had been able to finish his homework
- d. If Mike could finish his homework
- 4. The skiers would rather.....through the mountains than go by bus.
 - a. traveling by the train
 - b. to travel on train
- c. traveled by train
 - d. travel by train
- 5.he would have been able to pass the exam.
 - a. If he were studying to a greater degree
 - b. If he had studied more
 - c. Studying more
 - d. If he studied more
- 6. Travelers.....their reservations well in advance if they want to fly during the Christmas holidays.
 - a. had better get
- b. had better to get
- c. had better got
- d. had to get better
- 7.I wouldn't lie to your parents.
 - a. When I were you
- b. Being I you
- c. If I were you
- d. If I had been you
- 8. Tony wishes he.....enough money to buy a new car.
 - a. would have had
- b. would had
- c. had had
- d. had
- 9. Mary wishes she.....harder for her exams.
 - a. studied
- b. would studied
- c. had studied
- d. would have studied
- 10. If the 'Titanic' had not hit an iceberg......
 - a. it wouldn't have sunk. b. it would have sunk.
 - c. it had sunk. d. it wouldn't sink.
- 11. I wish you.....your room more often.
 - a. would tidy
- b. would have tidied

- c. tidy
- d. had tidied
- 12.you wear warm clothes, you will catch a cold.
 - a. Unless
- b. Providing

c. If			(d. Wh	en										
13. If he w	ere m	ore p													
a. wou		-				n wot	ıld h	ad be	en mo	ore po	onulai	r			
c. is m										-	-				
14. Metal.					* .	,	u .		11	P~1	100_				
a. expa		-			ıld	have	expa	inded							
c. expa															
15. If the p						-		n	V	erv l	าลทุกง	,			
a. had									•••••	C1 ,	147r J	•			
c. wou						IIW , _	<i>5</i>	•							
Время выг															
-r															
ключ															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
c	a	c	d	b							a	a	c	c	
	а		u	U	а		u		а	u	а	а			
Tasks															
Tasks Task 1: Re	adin	α													
1 Comp	•	_	evt wi	ith th	ωw	ords i	in th	ie hoy	r						
branches										n	omac	offi		services	
branches	emp	Юусс	28 10	Oreign	<u> </u>	петрі	uı	ШОГ	gages	110	annes	0111	ice	Services	-
D homa l	n l-														
Benhams I			11 T	TTZ be	1.	Tea la	- 1 ((1)			:.:	. т	1	. J. 14 15 c.	-!4
Benhams E															s sixteen
(2)															
(4)															
loans, (6) _															
because its															
friendly bank where the staff know each other's (8) They say it is like								•							
a family.															
Task 2: W		_				_		-					-		
1 Write				<u>about</u>	<u>th</u>	e ban	k. U	se the	: info	rmat	ion ir	n the I	oox.		
UBCS Inte															
Head office															
Branches: 3				_	pe, f	the M	iddl	e East	, Asia	ı					
Number of	-	•													
Products a			es: cr	ırrent	ac	count	s, sa	avings	acco	ounts	, fore	eign e	excha	nge, mo	ortgages,
investment															
Opening ho	ours: 9	9.00 t	to 5.3	0											
1 The he	ad of	fice													
2 It has															
3 It															
4															
5															
Task 3: Re	ading	g													
1 Read t		_	and a	answe	r tl	he qu	estic	ons. V	Vrite 1	full s	senter	ices.			
To: Jane W															
From: Pier		rnard	l												
Re: Alan's															
1.0	* 10		110												

Dear Jane
I am writing to confirm some of the details of Alan's trip to Paris next week. He is arriving at 10.30 on Monday morning and I will meet him at the airport and take him to his hotel, the Hotel de Varenne in the Rue de Bourgogne. The schedule for Monday is as follows: 1 pm: lunch at La Ferme Saint-Simon 3 pm: meeting with Jean Dulac at IPC 8 pm: dinner with me and Marie Moreau On Tuesday morning we are taking him to visit the factory in Massy. We will have lunch there and then drive him to the airport in time for his flight back to London. Please let me know if you need any further information.
Pierre
1 When is Alan flying to Paris?
Who is meeting him at the airport?
Where is he staying?
What is he going to do after lunch on Monday?
5 Who is he having dinner with on Monday night?
When is he going to visit the factory in Massy?
Task 4: Writing 1 Imagine you are Jane White. Write your reply to Pierre's email. Use these prompts to help you.
Dear Pierre
1 Thank Pierre. Say you will give the information to Alan.
Alan is going to Brussels by train after Paris (two o'clock). Enough time to have lunch and drive to station?
Say he has the financial statement for IPC. He's going to bring it to the meeting.
4 Does Pierre want anything from England?
With all best wishes

Jane

Task 5: Reading
1 Read this text and answer the questions.

About 30,000 people each year send damaged banknotes to the Bank of England. There is a special department in the bank where the employees look at the damaged banknotes and decide whether or not to replace them. Ninety-eight percent of the people get their money back: that is around £35 million per year. The bank will replace a note if there is at least half of it. It is good if it has the serial number and the Chief Cashier's signature on it. Here are some reasons people give for damaged banknotes: 'It went through my washing machine.' 'I put it in the microwave.' 'Our family pet tried to eat it.'

1	What is the value of the banknotes replaced each year?							
2	How much of a banknote do you need to get a replacement?							
3	What two things do the bank employees look for on a damaged note?							
Ta	sk 6: Writing							
1	Read these notes by an economic analyst. Then write sentences about the economy.							
Un	employment rate ↓ last month (9% to 8.5%)							
FT	SE index ↑ 6 points yesterday							
Int	erest rates \(\) next month (probably)							
Ind	lustrial production steady							
Inf	lation ↓ by 1% (3% to 2%)							
1								
1_								
2_								
3_								
4_								
-								